File No. 240231 Committee Item No. 8 Board Item No. 27

COMMITTEE/BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

AGENDA PACKET CONTENTS LIST

Committee:	Budget and Finance Committee	Date	March 27, 2024
Board of Sup	ervisors Meeting	Date	April 2, 2024

Cmte Board

	Motion Resolution Ordinance Legislative Digest Budget and Legislative Analyst Report Youth Commission Report Introduction Form Department/Agency Cover Letter and/or Report MOU Grant Information Form Grant Budget Subcontract Budget Contract/Agreement Form 126 – Ethics Commission Award Letter Application Public Correspondence
OTHER	(Use back side if additional space is needed)
	OCII Resolution No. 03-2024 1/16/2024 OCII Resolution No. 02-2024 1/16/2024 BOS Resolution No. 320-20 7/23/2020

Completed by:	Brent Jalipa	_Date	March 21, 2024
Completed by:		_Date	March 28, 2024

 [Grant Agreement - Transbay 2 Senior, L.P. - Senior Operating Subsidy - Not to Exceed \$18,290,441]

3 Resolution approving and authorizing the Mayor and the Director of the Mayor's Office 4 of Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD") to execute a grant agreement 5 with Transbay 2 Senior, L.P. in the amount of \$18,290,441 for a 15 year and 3 month 6 term to provide operating subsidies for a 100% affordable housing project housing 7 extremely low-income seniors, effective upon approval of this Resolution; approving 8 the form of and authorizing the execution of the grant agreement; granting general 9 authority to City officials to take actions necessary to implement this Resolution, as 10 defined herein; and to authorize the Director of MOHCD to enter into amendments or 11 modifications to the grant agreement that do not materially increase the obligations or 12 liabilities to the City and are necessary to effectuate the purposes of the grant 13 agreement or this Resolution.

14

WHEREAS, The City and County of San Francisco, acting through the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD"), administers a variety of housing programs that provide financing for the development of new affordable housing and the rehabilitation of single- and multi-family housing for low- and moderate-income households and resources for homeowners in San Francisco; and

20 WHEREAS, On January 16, 2024, the Commission of the Successor Agency to the 21 Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco adopted (i) Resolution 22 No. 03-2024 approving an affordable housing ground lease with Transbay 2 Senior, L.P. (the 23 "Grantee"), and (ii) Resolution No. 02-2024 approving an Amended and Restated Loan 24 Agreement with Grantee in the amount of \$62,428,902, for construction and permanent 25 financing of a 100% affordable multifamily residential building consisting of 151 units,
 including 150 units for low-income senior households (the "Project") located at 200 Folsom
 Street (commonly known as Transbay Block 2 West), and copies of the Successor Agency
 Commission Resolutions are on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors in File
 No. 240231, and are incorporated herein by reference; and

6 WHEREAS, On July 21, 2020, through Resolution No. 320-20, the Board of 7 Supervisors authorized and delegated authority to MOHCD to accept and expend a grant 8 award in the amount up to \$52,308,210 under the California Department of Housing and 9 Community Development's ("HCD") Permanent Local Housing Allocation Program ("PLHA 10 Program"), which provides funding for counties to fund affordable multifamily housing; and WHEREAS, Under the PLHA Program, MOHCD is authorized to provide a permanent, 11 12 project-based operating subsidy to affordable housing providers that provide housing for 13 extremely low-income households at 15% of median income or 25% of median income, 14 including transition reserves and administrative fees; and 15 WHEREAS, On March 1, 2024, the Citywide Loan Committee consisting of MOHCD,

Department of Homeless and Supportive Housing, the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure, and the Controller's Office of Public Finance recommended approval to the Mayor of a grant in an amount not to exceed \$18,290,441 to the Grantee for a term of 15 years and 3 months to subsidize 60 units at the Project housing extremely low income senior households pursuant to the terms of a Grant Agreement substantially in the form on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors in File No. 240231, and in such final form as approved by the Director of MOHCD; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, That in accordance with the recommendation of the Director of MOHCD,
 the Board of Supervisors hereby approves the Grant Agreement substantially in the form on
 file, and authorizes the Mayor and the Director of MOHCD or the Director's designee to enter

1	into additions, amendments, or other modifications to the Grant Agreement (including, without
2	limitation, preparation and attachment of, or changes to, any of all of the exhibits and ancillary
3	agreements) and any other documents or instruments necessary in connection therewith, that
4	the Director determines, in consultation with the City Attorney, are in the best interest of the
5	City, do not materially increase the obligations or liabilities for the City or materially diminish
6	the benefits of the City, or are necessary or advisable to effectuate the purposes and intent of
7	this Resolution and are in compliance with all applicable laws, including the City Charter; and,
8	be it
9	FURTHER RESOLVED, That all actions authorized and directed by this Resolution and
10	heretofore taken are hereby ratified, approved and confirmed by this Board of Supervisors;
11	and, be it
12	FURTHER RESOLVED, That within thirty (30) days of the Grant Agreement being fully
13	executed by all parties, MOHCD shall provide each fully executed Grant Agreement to Clerk
14	of the Board of Supervisors for inclusion into the official file.
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	
2	RECOMMENDED:
3	
4	/s/ Daniel Adams, Director Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
5	Mayor's Onice of Housing and Community Development
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Items 7 - 10 Files 24-0230, 24-0231, 24-0232 and 24-0233 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	Department: Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development	
	Legislative Objectives	
• The proposed resolutions would approve four senior operating grant agreements for four affordable housing projects: 1296 Shotwell (File 24-0230), Transbay Block 2 West (File 24-0231), 4200 Geary (File 24-0232), and 1005 Powell (File 24-0233).		
	Key Points	
• In July 2019, the Board of Supervisors established a Senior Operating Subsidies Program Fund (File 19-0684). The purpose of the fund is to account for monies used to subsidize affordable housing units set aside for seniors so that tenant rents in those units are between 15 and 25 percent of the area median income.		
 In September 2021, the Board of Supervisors approved a resolution authorizing a grant agreement with the State Housing and Community Development that provided \$52.3 million in Permanent Local Housing Allocation funding (File 21-0875). 		
Fiscal Impact		
• The total cost for the agreements is \$37.1 million, which is funded by State Permanent Local Housing Allocation (PLHA). The Department will apply the remaining \$15.2 million PLHA funding to other senior operating subsidy grants and administer the program.		
Recommendation		
Approve the proposed resolutions.		

MANDATE STATEMENT

City Charter Section 9.118(b) states that any contract entered into by a department, board or commission that (1) has a term of more than ten years, (2) requires expenditures of \$10 million or more, or (3) any modification of such contracts of more than \$500,000 is subject to Board of Supervisors approval.

BACKGROUND

Senior Operating Subsidies Program and Funding

In July 2019, the Board of Supervisors established a Senior Operating Subsidies Program Fund (File 19-0684). The purpose of the fund is to account for monies used to subsidize affordable housing units set aside for seniors so that tenant rents in those units are between 15 and 25 percent of the area median income.

Between FY 2019-20 and FY 2023-24, the Board of Supervisors modified the Mayor's proposed budget and reallocated funding that allowed the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development (MOHCD) to provide senior operating subsidies. MOHCD used those funds to provide subsidies at 1296 Shotwell, subsidizing 40 of 94 units. MOHCD also funded senior operating subsidies at 735 Davis, subsidizing 13 of 53 units.¹

In September 2021, the Board of Supervisors approved a resolution authorizing a grant agreement with the State Housing and Community Development that provided \$52.3 million in Permanent Local Housing Allocation funding (File 21-0875). Funds are allocated over a five-year spending plan and each year has a five-year spending deadline.

DETAILS OF PROPOSED LEGISLATION

The proposed resolutions would approve four senior operating grant agreements for four affordable housing projects, as shown in Exhibit 1.

¹ Between FY 2019-20 and FY 2023-24, Board add-backs totaled \$9.6 million for senior housing subsidies, of which \$5,067,562 was available for spending following re-allocations in each budget cycle. The initial subsidy grant for 1296 Shotwell was \$6.6 million and had a term December 2019 – December 2023. The subsidy grant for 735 Davis is \$1,716,823 and has a term of 15 years, beginning May 2021, and did not require BOS approval, per the delegated authority in Administrative Code Chapter 120.4(a). The Shotwell grant was partially funded by Board add-backs (totaling \$3.2 million and the Davis grant was funded by another portion of MOHCD's General Fund budget. MOHCD plans to use remaining add-back funds for new SOS grants.

					Term	Start
Project	Sponsor	Units	SOS Units	Subsidy	(years)	Date
1005 Powell						
(File 24-0233)	CCDC	64	35	\$6,209,204	15	July 2024
1296 Shotwell						Contract
(File 24-0230)	CCDC/MEDA	94	40	\$4,820,042	11	execution
4200 Geary			-			
(File 24-0232)	TNDC	98	30	\$7,795,022	15	Jan 2025
Transbay Block 2 West						
(File 24-0231)	CCDC	151	60	\$18,290,441	15	Oct 2025
Total		407	165	\$37,114,709		

Exhibit 1: Proposed Senior Operating Subsidy Agreements

Source: Proposed agreements and MOHCD

Notes: CCDC refers to Chinatown Community Development Corporation, MEDA refers to Mission Economic Development Agency, and TNDC refers to Tenderloin Neighborhood Community Development.

Start dates for 1005 Powel, 4200 Geary, and Transbay Block 2 West are estimated, as the contracts become effective when the first subsidized unit of each project is leased.

All units in each project are designated for seniors, however only a portion will be subsidized by the proposed grants. 4200 Geary has other subsidies for other units designated for senior veterans and formerly homeless seniors. 1296 Shotwell has other subsidies for formerly homeless senior units. Transbay Block 2 also has other subsidies for formerly homeless senior units.

Senior Operating Subsidy Program Rules

In 2023, MOHCD established policies to govern the Senior Operating Subsidy program, which include:

- Up to 40% of project units may be subsidized by Senior Operating Subsidies
- Subsidies reduce rents from 30% of 60% AMI to either 15% or 25% AMI
- Subsidized units must be restricted to tenants aged 62 and above
- Subsidies will have a term of 15 years, which allows project sponsors to obtain debt, if necessary
- Subsidies escalate by 4% per year

The proposed grants comply with these policies, with the following exceptions: (1) 54% of the 1005 Powell Street units are subsidized in order to maintain the financial condition of the project given the number of very low-income tenants there, and (2) the 1296 Shotwell agreement is 11 years rather than 15 years, in consideration of an initial subsidy agreement that had a term December 2019 – 2023.

Subsidy payments will be provided to projects sixty days after the contracts are executed and annually after that. To allow for the initial payments, the resolutions approving the Powell Street and Transbay Block 2 West grants are 15.5 and 15.25 years, respectively, as both projects are expected to begin to lease-up midway through the calendar year.

SAN FRANCISCO BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

FISCAL IMPACT

The proposed agreements are funded by State Permanent Local Housing Allocation (PLHA). The agreements contain provisions that allow the City not to make subsidy payments if PLHA funding is not available and no other funds are appropriated.

PLHA state grants are provided in five-year increments. According to Mara Blitzer, MOHCD Special Projects Director, MOHCD plans to re-apply for PLHA funds once a new funding cycle is announced. As noted above, the proposed agreements total \$37.1 million. The Department will apply the remaining \$15.2 million PLHA funding to other senior operating subsidy grants and administer the program, as allowed under the State grant.

RECOMMENDATION

Approve the proposed resolutions.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO MAYOR'S OFFICE OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

SENIOR OPERATING SUBSIDY GRANT AGREEMENT

between

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

and

Transbay 2 Senior, L.P., a California limited partnership

For

Transbay Block 2 West

THIS SENIOR OPERATING SUBSIDY GRANT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made this ______, 2024, by and between Transbay 2 Senior, L.P., a California limited partnership ("Grantee"), and the CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation ("City") acting by and through the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD").

WITNESSETH:

A. On ______, through Resolution _____, the San Francisco Board of Supervisors authorized and delegated authority to MOHCD to accept and expend a grant award in the amount up to \$52,308,210 under the California Department of Housing and Community Development's ("HCD") Permanent Local Housing Allocation Program ("PLHA Program"), which provides funding for counties to fund affordable multifamily housing. Under the PLHA Program, MOHCD is authorized to provide a permanent, project-based operating subsidy for households at 15% of Median Income and 25% of Median Income, including transition reserves and administrative fees. The grant funds under this Agreement are referred to as the "PLHA Funds."

B. The Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco (commonly known as the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure or "OCII"), provided Grantee with a loan in the amount of \$59,698,646 as construction and permanent financing for the one hundred fifty-one (151) unit affordable housing project for senior households commonly known as Transbay Block 2 West (the "Project"), which is located on the Real Property (defined below).

C. Grantee submitted the Application Documents (as hereinafter defined) to MOHCD for a grant under MOHCD's Senior Operating Subsidy Program ("SOS Program"). The Citywide Affordable Housing Loan Committee has reviewed Grantee's application for a grant of PLHA Funds and, in reliance on the accuracy of the statements in that application, has recommended to the Mayor that the City provide a grant in an amount not to exceed Eighteen Million Two Hundred Ninety Thousand Four Hundred Forty-One and No/100 Dollars (\$18,290,441) under the terms and conditions of this Agreement for the purpose of providing a subsidy to extremely low-income seniors.

E. On ______, the City's Board of Supervisors and the Mayor approved this Agreement by Resolution No. ______ for the purpose of subsidizing extremely low income seniors residing at the Project.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained in this Agreement and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS

1.1 Specific Terms. Unless the context otherwise requires, the following capitalized terms (whether singular or plural) shall have the meanings set forth below:

"**ADA**" shall mean the Americans with Disabilities Act (including all rules and regulations thereunder) and all other applicable federal, state and local disability rights legislation, as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

"Additional Leasing Date" shall have the meaning given to it in Section 4.1.

"Agreement Date" means the date this Agreement is duly executed and delivered by Grantee and MOHCD.

"Annual Monitoring Report" shall have the meaning given to it in Section 6.1.

"Annual Operating Budget" means the operating budget for the Project approved by City attached hereto as **Exhibit B**, as amended by Grantee and City from time-to-time.

"**Applicable Laws**" means all applicable present or future federal, state, local and administrative laws, rules, regulations, codes, orders and requirements.

"**Application Documents**" shall mean collectively: (i) the grant application submitted by Grantee for a SOS Program grant, including all exhibits, schedules, appendices and attachments thereto; (ii) all documents, correspondence and other written materials submitted in respect of such grant application; and (iii) all amendments, modifications or supplements to any of the foregoing approved in writing by City.

"Assisted Units" means sixty (60) residential units at the Project.

"**Business Year**" means each period of twelve (12) months used by the Project to define the beginning and end of the year for purposes of accounting and other reporting.

"Capitalized SOS Reserve Account" means a segregated, interest-bearing depository account owned and maintained by Grantee for the purpose of holding the Subsidy Payment.

"CFR" means the Code of Federal Regulations.

"Charter" means the Charter of City.

"Charter Documents" shall have the meaning given in Section 6.2.

"City" means the City and County of San Francisco.

"Controller" means the Controller of City.

"DAS" means the City's Department of Disability and Aging Services.

"Director" means MOHCD's Director or an authorized representative of the Director.

"Effective Date" means the Initial Leasing Date.

"Event of Default" shall have the meaning set forth in <u>Section 11.1</u>.

"**First Subsidy Payment**" shall mean the Subsidy Payment for the initial period starting from the Effective Date.

"Grant Amount" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.1.

"Grant Funds" shall mean any and all funds allocated or disbursed to Grantee under this Agreement.

"Gross Rent" means the aggregate annual sum charged to Tenants for rent and utilities, with utility charges limited to an allowance determined by the San Francisco Housing Authority and published by MOHCD.

"HCD" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital A.

"**HUD**" means the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development acting by and through the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and any authorized agents.

"Indemnified Parties" shall mean OCII and the City, including MOHCD, and their respective commissions, departments, agencies and other subdivisions, and OCII's and City's elected officials, directors, officers, employees, agents, and representatives, and their respective successors and assigns.

"**Initial Leasing Date**" shall be the date when the first Assisted Unit is leased and occupied by a Tenant.

"Maintenance Duties" shall have the meaning given to it in Section 4.4(a).

"Median Income" means median income as published annually by MOHCD for San Francisco, derived in part from the income limits determined by HUD for the San Francisco area, adjusted solely for household size, but not high housing cost area. Also known as Area Median Income, or "AMI".

"**MOHCD**" shall mean the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development of the City and County of San Francisco.

"OCII" means the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco, commonly known as the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure.

"**OCII Loan Agreement**" means that certain loan agreement, dated as of January 16, 2024, between OCII and Grantee with respect to a [\$62,064,785] loan.

"OCII Loan Documents" means the OCII Loan Agreement and the documents executed in connection therewith.

"**Operating Reserve Account**" means the interest-bearing operating reserve depository account Grantee is required to maintain pursuant to the OCII Loan Agreement.

"**Operational Rules**" means MOHCD's Marketing, Housing Preferences and Lottery Procedures Manual dated October 19, 2020, as amended from time to time.

"Operating Statement" shall have the meaning set forth in <u>Section 6.1</u>.

"**Opinion**" means an opinion of Grantee's California legal counsel, satisfactory to MOHCD, that Grantee is a duly formed, validly existing limited partnership in good standing under the laws of the

State of California, has the power and authority to enter into this Agreement and will be bound by its terms when executed and delivered, that Grantee's general partner is a duly formed, validly existing nonprofit corporation in good standing under the laws of the State of California, which has established and maintains valid nonprofit status under Section 501(c)(3) of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder or is a duly formed, validly existing under the laws of the State of California, which has established and maintains valid nonprofit status under sole member is nonprofit corporation in good standing under the laws of the State of California, which has established and maintains valid nonprofit status under Section 501(c)(3) of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder and each has the power and authority to act as Grantee's general partner, and that addresses any other matters MOHCD reasonably requests.

"Project" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital B.

"**Project Income**" means all income and receipts in any form received by Grantee from the operation, use or ownership of the Project, calculated on an accrual basis, including rents, fees, deposits (other than tenant security deposits), reimbursements and other charges paid to Grantee by OCII in connection with the Project (other than Grant Funds).

"Qualified Minimal Debt Service Payment" means a minimal debt service payment that Grantee must make under the OCII Loan Agreement, the Senior Loan Documents or any additional affordable housing loan for the Project, provided that Grantee first obtains OCII's written consent to such additional loan, including any proposed repayments to be made to such additional loan.

"Real Property" shall mean the real property described on the attached Exhibit D.

"Senior" means head of household that is 62 years old or older, or as defined by the requirements of funding, approved by the City for the Project.

"Senior Loan Documents" means the following documents: the loan documents executed by Grantee in connection with the tax-exempt construction funding from Bank of America, N.A. in the amount of \$66,995,000.

"**SOS Clients**" means the low-income Senior individuals or households that MOHCD deems eligible for SOS.

"SOS Program" means the Senior Operating Subsidy Program, through which MOHCD provides operating subsidies to housing projects that provide housing for low-income Senior individuals or households.

"SOS Program Transition Reserve Account" shall have meaning given to it in Section 2.5.

"Services Agreement" means the Contract for Services dated [_____], and between Tenant Services Provider and the Grantee for the provision of services to senior residents at the Project.

"**Subsidy Payment**" means a payment made by MOHCD to Grantee pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, which shall be made in the manner and in the amount specified in <u>Article 5</u> below.

"Tenant" shall mean a SOS Program Client who leases an Assisted Unit.

"**Tenant-Paid Rent**" means the annual amount charged to Tenants for rent, not including any applicable utility allowance, which must be included when calculating Gross Tenant Rent.

"**Tenant Services Provider**" shall mean Chinatown Community Development Center, Inc., a California non-profit public benefit corporation.

"Term" shall have the meaning given to in <u>Section 3</u>.

"Termination Notice Date" shall have the meaning given to in Section 4.1.

"**Underlying Restricted Rent**" is the maximum Gross Rent allowed under the OCII Loan Agreement or any other more-restrictive covenants under City-approved funding agreements.

"Vacancy Period" shall have the meaning given to in <u>Section 4.1</u>.

"15-Year Cash Flow" means the cash flow projection described in the attached Exhibit B.

1.2 Additional Terms. The terms "as directed," "as required" or "as permitted" and similar terms shall refer to the direction, requirement, or permission of MOHCD. The terms "sufficient", "necessary" or "proper" and similar terms shall mean sufficient, necessary or proper in the sole judgment of MOHCD. The terms "approval", "acceptable" or "satisfactory" or similar terms shall mean approved by, or acceptable to, or satisfactory to MOHCD. The terms "include", "included" or "including" and similar terms shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation". The use of the term "subcontractor", "successor" or "assign" herein refers only to a subcontractor ("subgrantee"), successor or assign expressly permitted under <u>Article 13</u>.

1.3 References to this Agreement. References to this Agreement include: (a) any and all appendices, exhibits, schedules, attachments hereto; (b) any and all statutes, ordinances, regulations or other documents expressly incorporated by reference herein; and (c) any and all amendments, modifications or supplements hereto made in accordance with <u>Section 17.2</u>. References to articles, sections, subsections or appendices refer to articles, sections or subsections of or appendices to this Agreement, unless otherwise expressly stated. Terms such as "hereunder," herein or "hereto" refer to this Agreement as a whole.

ARTICLE 2 APPROPRIATION AND CERTIFICATION OF GRANT FUNDS; LIMITATIONS ON CITY'S OBLIGATIONS

2.1 Risk of Non-Appropriation of Grant Funds. This Agreement is subject to the budget and fiscal provisions of the Charter. City shall have no obligation to make appropriations for this Agreement in lieu of appropriations for new or other agreements or for other MOHCD expenditures. Grantee acknowledges that MOHCD's obligation to make Subsidy Payments under this Agreement is expressly conditioned on the sufficient funds for Subsidy Payments as funded by the PLHA Funds. If the funds appropriated for SOS Program subsidy payments in a given year will be insufficient to fund the total SOS Program subsidy payments and to select the qualifying projects subject to such reduced payments.

If MOHCD determines that Subsidy Payments for any given period must be reduced due to a shortfall in appropriated SOS Program funds (a "Non-Appropriation Event"), MOHCD shall notify Grantee that a Non-Appropriation Event has occurred. City's obligation to make any Subsidy Payments in excess of those for which sufficient funds have been appropriated shall automatically terminate as of such Non-Appropriation Event, and any obligations of Grantee shall be null and void following such termination due to a Non-Appropriation Event, except as may be required pursuant to Section 2.5 below. Grantee acknowledges that DAAS's and MOHCD's annual operating budgets are each subject to the discretion of City's Mayor and Board of Supervisors and a Non-Appropriation Event may occur during the Term and, accordingly, that Subsidy Payments may subsequently not be made in the amounts projected pursuant to this Agreement. Grantee's assumption of such risks is part of the consideration for this Agreement. Should the Board of Supervisor's fail to renew funding for the subsidy, MOHCD and DAAS will work with the Grantee to final alternative subsidies.

If the Subsidy Payments will be fully funded under PLHA Funds, a Non-Appropriation Event will not be applicable to this Agreement.

2.2 Certification of Controller; Guaranteed Maximum Costs. Except for PLHA Funds, no funds shall be available under this Agreement until prior written authorization certified by the Controller. In addition, as set forth in Section 3.105 of the San Francisco Charter:

(a) City's obligations hereunder shall not at any time exceed the amount certified by the Controller for the purpose and period stated in such certification, the current Controller certification for Grant Funds is only for the First Subsidy Payment, and Controller certification will be a condition precedent for all other Subsidy Payments.

(b) Except as may be provided by City ordinances governing emergency conditions, City and its employees and officers are not authorized to request Grantee to perform services or to provide materials, equipment and supplies that would result in Grantee performing services or providing materials, equipment and supplies that are beyond the scope of the services, materials, equipment and supplies specified in this Agreement unless this Agreement is amended in writing and approved as required by law to authorize the additional services, materials, equipment or supplies. City is not required to pay Grantee for services, materials, equipment or supplies provided by Grantee if they are beyond the scope of the services, materials, equipment and supplies agreed upon herein and were not approved by a written amendment to this Agreement lawfully executed by City.

(c) City and its employees and officers are not authorized to offer or promise to Grantee additional funding for this Agreement that would exceed the maximum amount of funding provided for herein. Additional funding for this Agreement in excess of the maximum provided herein shall require lawful approval and certification by the Controller. City is not required to honor any offered or promised additional funding that exceeds the maximum provided in this Agreement, which requires lawful approval and certification of the Controller when the lawful approval and certification by the Controller has not been obtained.

(d) The Controller is not authorized to make payments on any agreement for which funds have not been certified as available for such purposes in the budget of DAAS or MOHCD or by supplemental appropriation.

2.3 Automatic Termination for Nonappropriation or Nontransfer of Funds. This Agreement shall automatically terminate, without penalty, liability or expense of any kind to City, at the end of the period of the City's Business Year that a Non-Appropriation Event occurs, except as otherwise set forth in <u>Section 2.5</u>.

2.4 SUPERSEDURE OF CONFLICTING PROVISIONS. IN THE EVENT OF ANY CONFLICT BETWEEN ANY OF THE PROVISIONS OF THIS <u>ARTICLE 2</u> AND ANY OTHER PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE APPLICATION DOCUMENTS OR ANY OTHER DOCUMENT OR COMMUNICATION RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE TERMS OF THIS <u>ARTICLE 2</u> SHALL GOVERN.

2.5 SOS Program Transition Reserve Account. All SOS subsidy payments, including the SOS Transition Reserve Payments, are conditioned on the appropriation of sufficient funds therefor and the transfer of such funds to MOHCD's annual budget. If all or a portion of the Subsidy Payments will be funded from non-PHLA funding sources, MOHCD intends to establish a reserve account, as MOHCD deems appropriate and in its sole discretion, to fund one year of selected SOS subsidy payments in the event sufficient funds are not so appropriated or transferred (the "SOS Program Transition Reserve Account"). If there is a Non-Appropriation Event, City shall use SOS Program Transition Reserve Account funds to disburse such Subsidy Payments.

If there is a Non-Appropriation Event, and City fully funds the following year's Subsidy Payment in the amount shown on Exhibit A (whether with SOS Program Transition Reserve Account funds or otherwise), this Agreement shall remain in effect through the last day of the period for which such Subsidy Payment is made. In the event City continues to fully fund subsequent Subsidy Payments, this

Agreement shall remain in effect through the last day of the period for which each such subsequent Subsidy Payment is made. Grantee shall have no further obligations under this Agreement following the last day of the period in which any such Subsidy Payment was made.

City shall have no obligation to replenish or supplement the SOS Program Transition Reserve Account. City shall have the right to, at MOHCD's discretion, use SOS Program Transition Reserve Account funds to make subsidy payments to SOS grantees other than Grantee. The SOS Program Transition Reserve Account shall remain the City's property at all times and any interest that accrues thereon shall remain the sole property of City and will be deemed part of the SOS Program Transition Reserve Account. If any funds remain in the SOS Program Transition Reserve Account at the expiration of the Term or earlier termination of this Agreement, such funds shall remain with City and Grantee shall have no rights thereto.

ARTICLE 3 TERM

The term of this Agreement (the "**Term**") shall commence on the Effective Date and shall terminate on the fifteenth (15th) anniversary of the Effective Date, unless earlier terminated in accordance with the terms herein.

ARTICLE 4 PERFORMANCE OF GRANT OBLIGATIONS

4.1 Lease of Assisted Units.

(a) Commencing on the Initial Leasing Date, Grantee shall lease all of the Assisted Units to the SOS Clients it selects from Grantee's wait list generated through the City's lottery system.

(b) Grantee shall give preference in occupying all Assisted Units in accordance with the OCII Loan Documents; provided that such applicants satisfy all other applicable eligibility requirements under the OCII Loan Documents.

(c) Grantee shall have sole discretion in selecting the SOS Clients that will be Tenants, provided that Grantee's decision not to rent an Assisted Unit to a waiting list Client shall not be unreasonably withheld or conditioned, and provided further that Grantee shall not discriminate against or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons because of race, color, creed, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, sexual orientation, disability, gender identity, height, weight, source of income or acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS related condition (ARC) in the leasing of the Assisted Units.

(d) Grantee shall comply with the Tenant Selection Plan set forth in the attached Exhibit I.

(e) Grantee shall comply with the Tenant Screening Criteria Policy set forth in the attached Exhibit I.

(f) Grantee shall rent each Assisted Unit to a Tenant pursuant to a separate lease agreement that complies with this Agreement. Each Tenant lease shall provide for termination of such lease and such Tenant's consent to immediate eviction if the Tenant has made any material misrepresentation in the initial income certification made by Tenant to City or in any later income certification made by Tenant to Grantee. The lease agreement for each Assisted Unit must also contain the applicable Lease Addendum. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the City has reviewed and approved Grantee's standard form of lease (attached hereto as Exhibit K) and approved Tenant Selection Plan (attached hereto as Exhibit I) for purposes of this Section 4.1(g).

(g) Grantee shall obtain each Tenant's recertification of his/her household income on an annual basis. Such income certifications shall be prepared pursuant to low income housing tax credit guidelines for household income and shall be maintained on file at Grantee's principal office for no less than five (5) years following the date of such certification, and Grantee must file or cause to be filed copies thereof with MOHCD promptly upon MOHCD's request therefor.

(h) Security deposits may be required of Tenants only in accordance with applicable federal regulations, state law and this Agreement. Any security deposits collected must be segregated from all other funds of the Project in an account held in trust for the benefit of the Tenants and other tenants of the Project and disbursed in accordance with California law. The balance in such security deposit account must at all times equal or exceed the aggregate of all security deposits collected plus accrued interest thereon, less any security deposits or interest thereon returned to Tenants or any other tenants of the Project.

(i) In the event of a conflict between the OCII Loan Documents and this Agreement related to this Section 4.1, the OCII Loan Documents shall prevail.

4.2 Rent Restrictions.

(a) The Underlying Restricted Rent charged for all SOS Program units will be at the annual amount of 60% AMI, adjusted for household size and bedroom count, as determined annually by MOHCD.

(b) Gross Rent payments for all SOS Program Tenants shall not exceed the annual amount of thirty percent (30%) of 60% AMI, adjusted for household size and bedroom count.

(c) Grantee will offer and maintain the following Median Income limits for the SOS Program units throughout the Term: 30 units at 15% AMI, which include 8 studios and 22 one bedroom units, and 30 units at 25% AMI, which include 8 studios and 22 one bedroom units.

(d) Notwithstanding the forgoing, Tenants deemed no longer eligible by MOHCD who remain occupants of the Project shall still be considered a SOS Program Client and the Tenant's Unit shall still constitute an Assisted Unit for purposes of compliance with the requirements of this Agreement.

(e) Grantee must provide MOHCD at least annually a report showing actual household income level and Gross Rent for each Tenant. The City acknowledges that Grantee may provide this information annually through Grantee's AMR requirements set forth under the OCII Loan Agreement.

4.3 Grantee's Board of Directors. Grantee's sole member of its general partner shall at all times be governed by a legally constituted and fiscally responsible board of directors. Such board of directors shall meet regularly and maintain appropriate membership, as established in such entity's bylaws and other governing documents and shall adhere to applicable provisions of federal, state and local laws governing nonprofit corporations. Such entity's board of directors shall exercise such oversight responsibility with regard to this Agreement as is necessary to ensure full and prompt performance by Grantee of its obligations under this Agreement.

4.4 Maintenance and Management of Project.

(a) Grantee shall be responsible for ensuring all Project maintenance, repair and management functions, including the collection of rents, routine and extraordinary repairs and replacement of capital items, and for keeping the Project in a safe and sanitary manner and in good operating condition in accordance with all Applicable Laws and the OCII Loan Documents and the Senior Loan Documents (collectively, the "Maintenance Duties").

(b) Grantee may contract with a management agent for the performance of the Maintenance Duties subject to MOHCD's prior written approval of both the management agent and the management contract, provided, however, that the arrangement will not relieve Grantee of responsibility for performance of those duties. A management contract must contain a provision allowing Grantee to terminate the contract without penalty upon no more than sixty (60) days' notice.

(c) MOHCD will provide written notice to Grantee if MOHCD determines that the Maintenance Duties are not being performed in accordance with this Agreement. If Grantee is then in contract with a management agent pursuant to subsection (b) above, and such management agent fails to fully cure such failure within thirty (30) days of the date that MOHCD delivers such written notice, Grantee shall exercise such thirty (30) day termination right, terminate the management contract and make immediate arrangements for cure of such failure and for the continuous and continuing performance of the Maintenance Duties. If, at the time of such notice, Grantee is not in contract with a management agent pursuant to subsection (b) above, in addition to MOHCD's rights hereunder, MOHCD shall have the right to require that Grantee, at Grantee's sole cost, contract with a management agent to perform the Maintenance Duties, or to make other arrangements the City deems necessary to ensure full and timely performance of the Maintenance Duties.

- (d) Grantee shall operate the Project in compliance with all Applicable Laws.
- (e) In the event of a conflict between the OCII Loan Documents and this Agreement related to this Section 4.4, the OCII Loan Documents shall prevail.

4.5 Services Agreement; Provision of Services.

(a) Grantee hereby agrees to allow the Tenant Services Provider (and any subsequent service provider) access to the Project at all reasonable times for the provision of services to the Project's SOS Clients.

(b) Grantee shall promptly provide written notice to MOHCD if Grantee obtains knowledge of any default, or event that with notice or the passage of time or both could constitute a default, under the Services Agreement.

(c) In the event that the Services Agreement is terminated for any reason, or that MOHCD and/or DAAS determines that the Tenant Services Provider needs to be replaced, Grantee shall cooperate in good faith with MOHCD and DAAS in obtaining a new service provider for the SOS Clients in the Project. In such an event, the selection of the new service provider for the Project shall require Grantee's prior consent, which shall not be unreasonably delayed or denied. Grantee hereby agrees and acknowledges that nothing in this Agreement gives Grantee any right to consent to the MOHCD and/or DAAS determination to terminate the Services Agreement or to replace the Tenant Services Provider.

ARTICLE 5

USE AND DISBURSEMENT OF GRANT FUNDS; CITY'S DOMINION AND CONTROLS

5.1 Maximum Amount of Grant Funds; Disbursement of Subsidy Payments. In no event shall the total amount of Grant Funds disbursed during the Term hereunder exceed Eighteen Million Two Hundred Ninety Thousand Four Hundred Forty-One Dollars AND 00/100 (\$18,290,441) (the "**Grant Amount**"), unless appropriated by the Board of Supervisors. Subject to Grantee's performance of its obligations under this Agreement and MOHCD's receipt of sufficient funds, as further set forth in Article 2, the Grant Funds shall be disbursed through annual Subsidy Payments as set forth in Section 5.4.

Provided that Grantee is in compliance with all of the conditions for receipt of the First Subsidy Payment, City shall deliver the First Subsidy Payment to Grantee within sixty (60) business days immediately following the Effective Date. For every subsequent year during the Term, the Sponsor will submit draw requests to MOHCD per the Senior Operating Subsidy Payments and Schedule as shown in Exhibit A (based on January to December calendar year) and must include a selfcompliance certification form. The City shall deliver the Subsidy Payment for such year to Grantee within sixty (60) business days to the Capitalized SOS Reserve Account. To the extent Grantee is in compliance with all of the conditions for receipt of a Subsidy Payment, and Grantee is required to make out of pocket payments due to a MOHCD disbursement that is later than sixty-five (65) business days immediately following the anniversary of the Effective Date, then MOHCD shall allow Grantee to reimburse itself such out of pocket expense, plus interest for such period from the Operating Reserve Account.

5.2 Subsidy Payment Amounts and Adjustments. The total amount of all annual Subsidy Payments are documented in Exhibit A. If the total amount of all Subsidy Payments made hereunder equals the Grant Amount at any time prior to the expiration of the Term, no further Subsidy Payments shall be made hereunder. If any Subsidy Payment would, if made, cause the total amount of all Subsidy Payments made hereunder to exceed the Grant Amount, such Subsidy Payment shall be accordingly reduced so the total amount of Subsidy Payments made hereunder equals the Grant Amount.

5.3 RESERVED

5.4 Conditions Precedent to Payment of First Subsidy Payment. Grantee shall fully satisfy each of the following conditions prior to delivery of the First Subsidy Payment.

(a) Grantee must have delivered to the City fully executed (and for documents to be recorded, acknowledged) originals of the following documents, in form and substance satisfactory to the City: (i) this Agreement; (ii) the Opinion; and (iii) the Authorizing Resolutions.

(b) Grantee must have delivered its Charter Documents to the City.

(c) Grantee shall be in compliance with all of its obligations under OCII Loan Documents and the Senior Loan Documents.

(d) Tenant Services Provider shall be in compliance with all of its obligations under the Services Agreement, and no default, or event that with notice or the passage of time or both could constitute a default, shall exist and remain uncured under the Services Agreement; provided however that disbursement of the First Subsidy Payment shall not be withheld due to an uncured default under the Services Agreement if at the time of expected disbursement, Grantee provides City with sufficient evidence that it is cooperating in good faith with City and DAAS to diligently pursue a cure of said default, which may or may not include Grantee directly providing the required services under the Services Agreement.

(e) No Event of Default, or event that with notice or the passage of time or both could constitute an Event of Default, shall exist and remain uncured as of the date of the Initial Subsidy Payment is to be disbursed hereunder.

5.5 Conditions Precedent to Payment of Subsequent Subsidy Payments. Grantee shall fully satisfy each of the following conditions prior to delivery of any Subsequent Subsidy Payment:

(a) Grantee shall be in compliance with all of its obligations under the OCII Loan Documents and the Senior Loan Documents.

(b) Tenant Services Provider shall be in compliance with all of its obligations under the Services Agreement, and no default, or event that with notice or the passage of time or both could constitute a default, shall exist and remain uncured under the Services Agreement; provided however that disbursement of any Subsequent Subsidy Payment shall not be withheld due to an uncured default under the Services Agreement if at the time of expected disbursement, Grantee provides City with sufficient evidence that it is cooperating in good faith with the City and DAAS to diligently pursue a cure of said default, which may or may not include Grantee directly providing the required services under the Services Agreement.

(c) No Event of Default, or event that with notice or the passage of time or both could constitute an Event of Default, shall exist and remain uncured as of the date of such Subsidy Payment is to be disbursed hereunder.

ARTICLE 6 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS; AUDITS; PENALTIES FOR FALSE CLAIMS

6.1 Regular Reports; Operating Statements. Grantee must file electronically with the City no later than one hundred fifty (150) days after the end of Grantee's calendar year annual report forms (the "**Annual Monitoring Report**"). The Annual Monitoring Report must be in substantially the form attached as **Exhibit H** or as later modified by MOHCD during the Term.

6.2 Organizational Documents. Prior to the Effective Date, Grantee shall provide to City the following documents (collectively, the "Charter Documents"): a certified certificate of status and (a) if Grantee is a corporation, its bylaws, and a certified copy of its articles of incorporation; (b) if Grantee is limited partnership, its partnership agreement, a certified copy of its certificate of partnership, and the organizational documents of its general partner; and (c) if Grantee is a limited liability company, its operating agreement, a certified documents to be provided pursuant to this Section shall be certified by the California Secretary of State or, if the entity for which a certified document is to be provided was not organized in the State of California, certified by the Secretary of State of such entity's state of organization, no earlier than two (2) months prior to the Effective Date. The Charter Documents must be delivered to the City in their original form, as amended if applicable.

6.3 Notification of Defaults or Changes in Circumstances. Grantee shall notify City immediately of (a) any Event of Default or event that, with the passage of time, would constitute an Event of Default; and (b) any change of circumstances that would cause any of the representations and warranties contained in <u>Article 8</u> to be false or misleading at any time during the term of this Agreement.

6.4 Intentionally Omitted.

6.5 Books and Records. Grantee shall establish and maintain accurate files and records of all aspects of Operating Expenses and Project Income and the matters funded in whole or in part with Grant Funds during the term of this Agreement. Without limiting the scope of the foregoing, Grantee shall establish and maintain accurate financial books and accounting records relating to Operating Costs incurred and paid and Grant Funds received and expended under this Agreement, together with all invoices, documents, payrolls, time records and other data related to the matters covered by this Agreement, whether funded in whole or in part with Grant Funds. Grantee shall maintain all of the files, records, books, invoices, documents, payrolls and other data required to be maintained under this Section in a readily accessible location and condition for a period of not less than five (5) years after final payment under this Agreement or until any final audit has been fully completed, whichever is later. Grantee agrees to maintain and make available to MOHCD, during regular business hours, accurate books and accounting records relating to the Project and the Tenants. The State of California or any federal agency having an interest in the subject matter of this Agreement shall have the same rights conferred upon MOHCD by this Section. All financial reports must be prepared and maintained in accordance with GAAP as in effect at the time of performance.

6.6 Inspection and Audit. Grantee shall make available to MOHCD, its employees and authorized representatives, during regular business hours all of the files, records, books, invoices, documents, payrolls and other data required to be established and maintained by Grantee under <u>Section 6.5</u>. Grantee shall permit MOHCD, its employees and authorized representatives to inspect, audit, examine and make excerpts and transcripts from any of the foregoing. The rights of MOHCD pursuant to this Section shall remain in effect so long as Grantee has the obligation to maintain such files, records, books, invoices, documents, payrolls and other data under this <u>Article 6</u>.

6.7 Submitting False Claims; Monetary Penalties. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that it is a "contractor" under and is subject to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 21.35. Under such Section 21.35, any contractor, subgrantee or consultant who submits a false claim shall be liable to City for three times the amount of damages which City sustains because of the false claim. A contractor, subgrantee or consultant who submits a false claim shall also be liable to City for the costs, including attorney's fees, of a civil action brought to recover any of those penalties or damages, and may be liable to City for a civil penalty of up to Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) for each false claim. A contractor, subgrantee or consultant will be deemed to have submitted a false claim to City if the contractor, subgrantee or consultant: (a) knowingly presents or causes to be presented to an officer or employee of City a false claim or request for payment or approval; (b) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to get a false claim paid or approved by City; (c) conspires to defraud City by getting a false claim allowed or paid by City; (d) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to conceal, avoid, or decrease an obligation to pay or transmit money or property to City; or (e) is a beneficiary of an inadvertent submission of a false claim to City, subsequently discovers the falsity of the claim, and fails to disclose the false claim to City within a reasonable time after discovery of the false claim.

6.8 Project Monitoring Generally. Grantee understands and agrees that it will be monitored by the City from time to time to assure compliance with all terms and conditions in this Agreement and all Laws. Grantee acknowledges that the City may also conduct periodic on-site inspections of the Project. The City will provide Grantee 48 hours prior notice before inspecting occupied residential units so that Grantee can provide appropriate notification to tenants. Grantee must cooperate with the monitoring by the City and ensure full access to the Project and all information related to the Project as reasonably required by the City.

6.9 Notice Requirement for Changes in Director Positions. Grantee must provide written notice of the replacement of its executive director, director of housing development, director of property management and/or any equivalent position within thirty (30) days after the effective date of such replacement.

ARTICLE 7 TAXES

7.1 Grantee to Pay All Taxes. Grantee shall pay to the appropriate governmental authority, as and when due, any and all taxes, fees, assessments or other governmental charges, including possessory interest taxes and California sales and use taxes, levied upon or in connection with this Agreement, the Grant Funds or any of the activities contemplated by this Agreement.

7.2 Use of City Real Property. If at any time this Agreement entitles Grantee to the possession, occupancy or use of City real property for private gain, the following provisions shall apply:

(a) Grantee, on behalf of itself and any subgrantees, successors and assigns, recognizes and understands that this Agreement may create a possessory interest subject to property taxation and Grantee, and any subgrantee, successor or assign, may be subject to the payment of such taxes.

(b) Grantee, on behalf of itself and any subgrantees, successors and assigns, further recognizes and understands that any assignment permitted hereunder and any exercise of any option to renew or other extension of this Agreement may constitute a change in ownership for purposes of property taxation and therefore may result in a revaluation of any possessory interest created hereunder. Grantee shall report any assignment or other transfer of any interest in this Agreement or any renewal or extension thereof to the County Assessor within sixty (60) days after such assignment, transfer, renewal or extension.

(c) Grantee shall provide such other information as may be requested by City to enable City to comply with any reporting requirements under applicable law with respect to possessory interests. **7.3 Earned Income Credit (EIC) Forms**. Administrative Code Section 12O requires that employers provide their employees with IRS Form W-5 (The Earned Income Credit Advance Payment Certificate) and the IRS EIC Schedule, as set forth below. Employers can locate these forms at the IRS Office, on the Internet, or anywhere that Federal Tax Forms can be found.

(a) Grantee shall provide EIC Forms to each Eligible Employee at each of the following times: (i) within thirty (30) days following the date on which this Agreement becomes effective (unless Grantee has already provided such EIC Forms at least once during the calendar year in which such effective date falls); (ii) promptly after any Eligible Employee is hired by Grantee; and (iii) annually between January 1 and January 31 of each calendar year during the term of this Agreement.

(b) Failure to comply with any requirement contained in subparagraph (a) of this Section shall constitute a material breach by Grantee of the terms of this Agreement. If, within thirty (30) days after Grantee receives written notice of such a breach, Grantee fails to cure such breach or, if such breach cannot reasonably be cured within such period of thirty (30) days, Grantee fails to commence efforts to cure within such period or thereafter fails to diligently pursue such cure to completion, the City may pursue any rights or remedies available under this Agreement or under applicable law.

(c) Any Subcontract entered into by Grantee shall require the subgrantee to comply, as to the subgrantee's Eligible Employees, with each of the terms of this Section.

(d) Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Section 12O of the San Francisco Administrative Code.

ARTICLE 8 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Grantee represents and warrants each of the following as of the date of this Agreement and at all times throughout the term of this Agreement:

8.1 Organization; Authorization. Grantee shall be a limited partnership, and Grantee's general partner, or the general partner's sole member of the general partner (if general partner is a limited liability company), is a nonprofit corporation, duly organized and validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it was formed, and which has established and maintains valid nonprofit status under Section 501(c)(3) of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. Grantee has duly authorized by all necessary action the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement. Grantee has duly executed and delivered this Agreement and this Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Grantee, enforceable against Grantee in accordance with the terms hereof.

8.2 Location. Grantee's operations, offices and headquarters are located at the address for notices set forth in <u>Section 15</u>.

8.3 No Misstatements. No document furnished or to be furnished by Grantee to MOHCD in connection with the Application Documents, this Agreement, or any other document relating to any of the foregoing, contains or will contain any untrue statement of material fact or omits or will omit a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein not misleading, under the circumstances under which any such statement shall have been made.

8.4 Conflict of Interest. Through its execution of this Agreement, Grantee acknowledges that it is familiar with the provision of Section 15.103 of the City's Charter, Article III, Chapter 2 of the City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, and Section 87100 *et seq.* and Section 1090 *et seq.* of the Government Code of the State of California, and certifies that it does not know of any facts which constitutes a violation of said provisions and agrees that it will immediately notify MOHCD if it becomes aware of any such fact during the term of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 9 INDEMNIFICATION AND GENERAL LIABILITY

9.1 **Indemnification**. Grantee shall indemnify, protect, defend and hold harmless each of the Indemnified Parties from and against any and all Losses arising from, in connection with or caused by: (a) a material breach of this Agreement by Grantee; (b) a material breach of any representation or warranty of Grantee contained in this Agreement; (c) any personal injury caused, directly or indirectly, by any act or omission of Grantee or its employees, subgrantees or agents; (d) any property damage caused, directly or indirectly by any act or omission of Grantee or its employees, subgrantees or agents; (e) the use, misuse or failure of any equipment or facility used by Grantee, or by any of its employees, subgrantees or agents, regardless of whether such equipment or facility is furnished, rented or loaned to Grantee by an Indemnified Party; (f) any tax, fee, assessment or other charge for which Grantee is responsible under Article 7; or (g) any infringement of patent rights, copyright, trade secret or any other proprietary right or trademark of any person or entity in consequence of the use by any Indemnified Party of any goods or services furnished to such Indemnified Party in connection with this Agreement. Grantee's obligations under the immediately preceding sentence shall apply to any Loss that is caused in whole or in part by the active or passive negligence of any Indemnified Party, but shall exclude any Loss caused solely by the willful misconduct or gross negligence of the Indemnified Party. The foregoing indemnity shall include, without limitation, reasonable fees of attorneys, consultants and experts and related costs and City's costs of investigating any claims against the City.

9.2 Duty to Defend; Notice of Loss. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to defend the Indemnified Parties under <u>Section 9.1</u>: (a) is an immediate obligation, independent of its other obligations hereunder; (b) applies to any Loss which actually or potentially falls within the scope of <u>Section 9.1</u>, regardless of whether the allegations asserted in connection with such Loss are or may be groundless, false or fraudulent; and (c) arises at the time the Loss is tendered to Grantee by the Indemnified Party and continues at all times thereafter. The Indemnified Party shall give Grantee prompt notice of any Loss under <u>Section 9.1</u> and Grantee shall have the right to defend, settle and compromise any such Loss; provided, however, that the Indemnified Party shall have the right to retain its own counsel at the expense of Grantee if representation of such Indemnified Party by the counsel retained by Grantee would be inappropriate due to conflicts of interest between such Indemnified Party and Grantee. An Indemnified Party 's failure to notify Grantee promptly of any Loss shall not relieve Grantee of any liability to such Indemnified Party pursuant to <u>Section 9.1</u>, unless such failure materially impairs Grantee's ability to defend such Loss. Grantee shall seek the Indemnified Party shares in liability with respect thereto.

9.3 Incidental and Consequential Damages. Losses covered under this <u>Article 9</u> shall include any and all incidental and consequential damages resulting in whole or in part from Grantee's acts or omissions. Nothing in this Agreement shall constitute a waiver or limitation of any rights that any Indemnified Party may have under applicable law with respect to such damages.

9.4 LIMITATION ON LIABILITY OF CITY. CITY'S OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF GRANT FUNDS ACTUALLY DISBURSED HEREUNDER. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE APPLICATION DOCUMENTS OR ANY OTHER DOCUMENT OR COMMUNICATION RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, IN NO EVENT SHALL CITY BE LIABLE, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER ANY CLAIM IS BASED ON CONTRACT OR TORT, FOR ANY SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING LOST PROFITS, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, THE GRANT FUNDS OR ANY ACTIVITIES PERFORMED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT.

ARTICLE 10 INSURANCE

10.1 Types and Amounts of Coverage. Without limiting Grantee's liability pursuant to Article 9, Grantee shall maintain in force, during the full term of this Agreement, insurance in the following amounts and coverages:

(a) Workers' Compensation, in statutory amounts, with Employers' Liability Limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each accident, injury, or illness.

(b) Commercial General Liability Insurance with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Contractual Liability, Personal Injury, Products and Completed Operations.

(c) Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Owned, Non-Owned and Hired auto coverage, as applicable.

(d) Professional liability insurance for negligent acts, errors or omission with respect to professional or technical services, if any, required in the performance of this Agreement with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each claim.

10.2 Additional Requirements for General and Automobile Coverage. Commercial General Liability and Commercial Automobile Liability insurance policies shall:

(a) Name as additional insured City and its officers, agents and employees. With respect to the Commercial Automobile Insurance the City and its officers, agents and employees shall only be additional insured as to liability arising out of the use, by Grantee's employees, of automobiles, whether owned, leased, hired or borrowed, in connection with the Project.

(b) Provide that such policies are primary insurance to any other insurance available to the Additional Insureds, with respect to any claims arising out of this Agreement, and that insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to limits of liability.

10.3 Additional Requirements for All Policies. Contractor shall provide thirty (30) days' advance written notice to City of cancellation of policy for any reason, nonrenewal or reduction in coverage and specific notice mailed to City's address for notices pursuant to <u>Article 15</u>.

10.4 Required Post-Expiration Coverage. Should any of the insurance required hereunder be provided under a claims-made form, Grantee shall maintain such coverage continuously throughout the term of this Agreement and, without lapse, for a period of three (3) years beyond the expiration or termination of this Agreement, to the effect that, should occurrences during the term hereof give rise to claims made after expiration or termination of the Agreement, such claims shall be covered by such claims-made policies.

10.5 General Annual Aggregate Limit/Inclusion of Claims Investigation or Legal Defense Costs. Should any of the insurance required hereunder be provided under a form of coverage that includes a general annual aggregate limit or provides that claims investigation or legal defense costs be included in such general annual aggregate limit, such general annual aggregate limit shall be double the occurrence or claims limits specified above.

10.6 Evidence of Insurance. Before commencing any operations under this Agreement, Grantee shall furnish to City certificates of insurance, and additional insured policy endorsements, in form and with insurers satisfactory to City, evidencing all coverages set forth above, and shall furnish complete copies

of policies promptly upon City's request. Before commencing any operations under this Agreement, Grantee shall furnish to City certificates of insurance and additional insured policy endorsements with insurers with ratings comparable to A-, VIII or higher, that are authorized to do business in the State of California, and that are satisfactory to City, in form evidencing all coverages set forth above. Failure to maintain insurance shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

10.7 Effect of Approval. Approval of any insurance by City shall not relieve or decrease the liability of Grantee hereunder.

ARTICLE 11 EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

11.1 Events of Default. The occurrence of any one or more of the following events shall constitute an **"Event of Default**" under this Agreement:

(a) **False Statement**. Any statement, representation or warranty contained in this Agreement, in the Application Documents, or in any other document submitted to City under this Agreement is found by City to be false or misleading when made.

(b) **Improper Use of Grant Funds; Failure to Perform Other Covenants and Obligations**. Grantee uses Grant Funds for any purpose other than for the payment of Assisted Units Operating Costs (or reimbursement for its advance payment thereof), fails to use the Subsidy Payments it receives to pay Assisted Units Operating Costs (or reimbursement for its advance payment thereof), or otherwise fails to perform or breaches any other agreement or covenant of this Agreement to be performed or observed by Grantee as and when performance or observance is due and such failure or breach continues for a period of ten (10) days after the date on which such performance or observance is due, or if such breach cannot be cured in ten (10) days, then City shall not exercise its remedies hereunder as long as Grantee continues to diligently pursue a cure of the breach; provided, however, that: (i) in the case of an improper use of Grant Funds, in no event shall such cure period extend beyond thirty (30) days after the date on which such performance or observance is due, and (ii) in the case of other defaults under this Section 11.1(b), in no event shall such cure period extend beyond ninety (90) days after the date on which such performance or observance is due.

(c) **Default under OCII Loan Documents or Senior Loan Documents**. Grantee defaults under any OCII Loan Document or any of the Senior Loan Documents (after expiration of any grace period expressly stated in any such agreement).

(d) **Voluntary Insolvency**. Grantee (i) is generally not paying its debts as they become due, (ii) files, or consents by answer or otherwise to the filing against it or, a petition for relief or reorganization or arrangement or any other petition in bankruptcy or for liquidation or to take advantage of any bankruptcy, insolvency or other debtors' relief law of any jurisdiction, (iii) makes an assignment for the benefit of its creditors, (iv) consents to the appointment of a custodian, receiver, trustee or other officer with similar powers of Grantee or of any substantial part of Grantee's property or (v) takes action for the purpose of any of the foregoing.

(e) **Involuntary Insolvency**. Without consent by Grantee, a court or government authority enters an order, and such order is not vacated within 60 days, (i) appointing a custodian, receiver, trustee or other officer with similar powers with respect to Grantee or with respect to any substantial part of Grantee's property, (ii) constituting an order for relief or approving a petition for relief or reorganization or arrangement or any other petition in bankruptcy or for liquidation or to take advantage of any bankruptcy, insolvency or other debtors' relief law of any jurisdiction or (iii) ordering the dissolution, winding-up or liquidation of Grantee.

(f) **New Encumbrances**. Any lien is recorded against all or any part of the Real Property or the Project without MOHCD's prior written consent, and the lien is not removed from title or otherwise remedied to MOHCD's satisfaction within thirty (30) days after Grantee's receipt of written

notice from MOHCD to cure the default, or, if the default cannot be cured within a thirty (30) day period, Grantee will have sixty (60) days to cure the default, or any longer period of time deemed necessary by MOHCD, provided that Grantee commences to cure the default within the thirty (30) day period and diligently pursues the cure to completion.

(g) **Damage or Destruction**. All or a substantial or material portion of the Project is damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty or is condemned, seized or appropriated by any non-City governmental agency or subject to any action or other proceeding instituted by any non-City governmental agency for any purpose with the result that the Project cannot be operated for its intended purpose.

(h) **Dissolution**. Grantee or Grantee's general partners are dissolved or liquidated or merged with or into any other entity or ceases to exist in its present form and (where applicable) in good standing and duly qualified under the laws of the jurisdiction of formation and California for any period of more than ten (10) days, or all or substantially all of Grantee's assets are sold or otherwise transferred except as permitted.

Assignment. Without MOHCD's prior written consent, Grantee assigns or attempts (i) to assign any rights or interest under this Agreement or encumber its interests hereunder, whether voluntarily or involuntarily, or voluntarily or involuntarily assigns or attempts to sell, lease, assign, encumber or otherwise transfer all or any portion of the ownership interests in Grantee or of its right, title or interest in the Project or the Real Property, other than: (a) leases, subleases or occupancy agreements to occupants of Units and/or Commercial Space in the Project; or (b) security interests for the benefit of lenders securing loans for the Project as approved by the City on terms and in amounts as approved by City in its reasonable discretion (c) transfers from Borrower to a limited partnership or limited liability company formed for the tax credit syndication of the Project, where Borrower or an affiliated nonprofit public benefit corporation is the sole general partner or manager of that entity; (d) transfers of the general partner's or manager's interest in Borrower to a nonprofit public benefit corporation approved in advance by the City; (e) transfers of any limited partnership or membership interest in Borrower to an investor pursuant to the tax credit syndication of the Project or any subsequent transfer of a limited partnership interest in Borrower by an investor limited partner in Borrower, or any direct or indirect transfer of a limited partnership interest or membership interest in any investor limited partner in Borrower; (f) any transfer permitted under the OCII Loan Documents; or (g) the grant or exercise of an option agreement between Borrower and Borrower's general partner or manager or any of its affiliates in connection with the tax credit syndication of the Project. Any other transfer, assignment, encumbrance or lease without the City's prior written consent will be voidable and, at the City's election, constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement. The City's consent to any specific assignment, encumbrance, lease or other transfer will not constitute its consent to any subsequent transfer or a waiver of any of the City's rights under this Agreement.

(j) Account Transfers. Without MOHCD's prior written consent, to the extent such consent is required pursuant to this Agreement, Grantee transfers, or authorizes the transfer of, funds in any account required or authorized under this Agreement, including, but not limited to the Capitalized SOS Reserve Account.

(k) **Changed Financing Condition**. Any material adverse change occurs in the financial condition or operations of Grantee, such as a loss of services funding or rental subsidies (excluding the reduction of any Subsidy Payment hereunder) that has a material adverse impact on the Project.

An Event of Default under this Agreement that remains uncured shall be a default under the OCII Loan Documents.

11.2 Remedies Upon Event of Default. Upon and during the continuance of an Event of Default, which remains uncured beyond any applicable cure period specified above, City may do any of the following, individually or in combination with any other remedy:

(a) **Termination**. City may terminate this Agreement by giving a written termination notice to Grantee and, on the date specified in such notice, this Agreement shall terminate and all rights and obligations of Grantee hereunder shall be extinguished, subject to Grantee's rights under Section 2.5.

(b) **Withholding of Grant Funds**. City may withhold all or any portion of Grant Funds not yet disbursed hereunder. Any Grant Funds withheld pursuant to this Section and subsequently disbursed to Grantee after cure of applicable Events of Default shall be disbursed without interest.

(c) **Offset**. City may offset against all or any portion of undisbursed Grant Funds hereunder or against any payments due to Grantee under the OCII Loan Agreement or any other agreement between Grantee and City the amount of any outstanding Loss incurred by any Indemnified Party, including any Loss incurred as a result of the Event of Default.

(d) **Return of Grant Funds**. City may demand the immediate return of any previously disbursed Grant Funds that have been deposited into a Capitalized SOS Reserve Account and/or claimed or expended by Grantee in breach of the terms of this Agreement, together with interest thereon from the date of disbursement at the maximum rate permitted under applicable law. Any surplus of such cash or cash proceeds held by City and remaining after payment in full of all of the Obligations will be paid over to Grantee or to whomsoever may be lawfully entitled to receive such surplus.

(e) Subject to the rights of any senior lenders, City may exercise with respect of the Account Collateral, in addition to other rights and remedies provided for herein or otherwise available to it, all the rights and remedies of a secured party upon default under Article 9 of the California Commercial Code (the "UCC"), to the extent the UCC applies to the affected Account Collateral.

(f) <u>Notice and Cure Rights of Investor Limited Partner</u>. If an Event of Default occurs, or an event occurs that, with notice or the passage of time, or both, could constitute an Event of Default, MOHCD shall give Grantee's investor limited partner ("Investor Limited Partner") the same written notice given to the Grantee as required in this Agreement. Investor Limited Partner shall have the right, but not the obligation, to cure defaults within the time periods provided to Grantee herein (as may be extended pursuant to the terms of the OCII Loan Agreement). With respect to any right of cure provided herein, performance of a cure by Investor Limited Partner shall have the same effect as would like performance by Grantee. Unless MOHCD is otherwise notified, notices to Investor Limited Partner shall be sent to the address provided in <u>the OCII Loan Documents</u>.

11.3 Remedies Nonexclusive. Each of the remedies provided for in this Agreement may be exercised individually or in combination with any other remedy available under this Agreement, any other City Document and/or Applicable Laws. The remedies contained herein are in addition to all other remedies available to City at law or in equity by statute or otherwise and the exercise of any such remedy shall not preclude or in any way be deemed to waive any other remedy.

ARTICLE 12 DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTS

12.1 Proprietary or Confidential Information of City. Grantee understands and acknowledges that, in the performance of this Agreement or in contemplation thereof, Grantee may have access to private or confidential information that may be owned or controlled by City and that such information may contain proprietary or confidential information, the disclosure of which to third parties may be damaging to City. Grantee agrees that all information disclosed by City to Grantee shall be held in confidence and used only in the performance of this Agreement. Grantee shall exercise the same standard of care to protect such information as a reasonably prudent nonprofit entity would use to protect its own proprietary or confidential data.

12.2 Sunshine Ordinance. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement and the Application Documents are subject to Section 67.24(e) of the San Francisco Administrative Code, which provides that contracts, including this Agreement, grantee's bids, responses to Requests for Proposals (RFPs) and all

other records of communications between City and persons or entities seeking contracts, shall be open to inspection immediately after a contract has been awarded. Nothing in such Section 67.24(e) (as it exists on the date hereof) requires the disclosure of a private person's or organization's net worth or other proprietary financial data submitted for qualification for a contract or other benefit until and unless that person or organization is awarded the contract or benefit. All information provided by Grantee that is covered by such Section 67.24(e) (as it may be amended from time to time) will be made available to the public upon request.

12.3 Financial Projections. Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 67.32, Grantee has on or before the date hereof provided to City financial projections, including profit and loss figures, for the Project. The Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the financial projections and audited financial statements required under this Agreement shall be public records subject to disclosure upon request.

ARTICLE 13 ASSIGNMENTS AND SUBCONTRACTING

13.1 No Assignment by Grantee. Grantee shall not, either directly or indirectly, assign, transfer, hypothecate, subcontract or delegate all or any portion of this Agreement or any rights, duties or obligations of Grantee hereunder without the prior written consent of City. This Agreement shall not, nor shall any interest herein, be assignable as to the interest of Grantee involuntarily or by operation of law without the prior written consent of City. A change of ownership or control of Grantee or a sale or transfer of substantially all of the assets of Grantee shall be deemed an assignment for purposes of this Agreement. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, this Section 13.1 shall not prevent transfers that are expressly permitted under the OCII Loan Documents or Section 11.1(i) above.

13.2 Agreement Made in Violation of this Article. Any agreement made in violation of <u>Section 13.1</u> shall confer no rights on any person or entity and shall automatically be null and void.

13.3 Subcontracting. Grantee shall not subcontract or assign any portion of this Agreement to any other party without the prior written consent of City; notwithstanding the foregoing, Grantee may subcontract for property management and maintenance without the consent of the City.

13.4 Grantee Retains Responsibility. Grantee shall in all events remain liable for the performance by any assignee or subgrantee of all of the covenants terms and conditions contained in this Agreement.

ARTICLE 14 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

14.1 Nature of Agreement. Grantee shall be deemed at all times to be an independent contractor and is solely responsible for the manner in which Grantee uses the Grant Funds. Grantee shall at all times remain solely liable for the acts and omissions of Grantee, its officers and directors, employees and agents. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating a partnership, joint venture, employment or agency relationship between City and Grantee.

14.2 Direction. Any terms in this Agreement referring to direction or instruction from MOHCD or City shall be construed as providing for direction as to policy and the result of Grantee's work only, and not as to the means by which such a result is obtained.

14.3 Consequences of Recharacterization.

(a) Should City, in its discretion, or a relevant taxing authority such as the Internal Revenue Service or the State Employment Development Division, or both, determine that Grantee is an employee for purposes of collection of any employment taxes, the amounts payable under this Agreement shall be reduced by amounts equal to both the employee and employer portions of the tax due (and

offsetting any credits for amounts already paid by Grantee which can be applied against this liability). City shall subsequently forward such amounts to the relevant taxing authority.

(b) Should a relevant taxing authority determine a liability for past services performed by Grantee for City, upon notification of such fact by City, Grantee shall promptly remit such amount due or arrange with City to have the amount due withheld from future payments to Grantee under this Agreement (again, offsetting any amounts already paid by Grantee which can be applied as a credit against such liability).

(c) A determination of employment status pursuant to either subsection (a) or (b) of this <u>Section 14.3</u> shall be solely for the purposes of the particular tax in question, and for all other purposes of this Agreement, Grantee shall not be considered an employee of City. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any court, arbitrator, or administrative authority determine that Grantee is an employee for any other purpose, Grantee agrees to a reduction in City's financial liability hereunder such that the aggregate amount of Grant Funds under this Agreement does not exceed what would have been the amount of such Grant Funds had the court, arbitrator, or administrative authority had not determined that Grantee was an employee.

ARTICLE 15 NOTICES AND OTHER COMMUNICATIONS

15.1 Requirements. Unless otherwise specifically provided herein, all notices, consents, directions, approvals, instructions, requests and other communications hereunder shall be in writing, shall be addressed to the person and address set forth below and shall be (a) deposited in the U.S. mail, first class, certified with return receipt requested and with appropriate postage, (b) hand delivered, (c) sent by facsimile (if a facsimile number is provided below), provided that a copy of such notice shall be deposited in the U.S. mail, first class, or (d) deposited with a nationally-recognized overnight delivery service, provided that next business-day delivery is requested:

If to MOHCD or City:	Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development One South Van Ness, 5 th Floor San Francisco, CA 94103 Attn: Asset Manager Telephone No.: 415-701-5500
To Grantee:	Transbay 2 Senior, L.P. c/o Chinatown Community Development Center, Inc. 615 Grant Avenue San Francisco, CA 94108 Attn: Executive Director
With a copy to:	Bank of America, N.A. 100 Federal Street MA5-100-04-11 Boston, MA 02110 Attn: Asset Management
With a copy to:	Buchalter, a Professional Corporation 1000 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1500 Los Angeles, CA 90017 Attn: Mercedes Martin, Esq. Re: Transbay Block 2 West

15.2 Effective Date. All communications sent in accordance with <u>Section 15.1</u> shall become effective on the date of receipt. Such date of receipt shall be determined by: (a) if mailed, the return receipt, completed by the U.S. postal service; (b) if sent by hand delivery, a receipt executed by a duly authorized

agent of the party to whom the notice was sent; (c) if sent by facsimile, the date of telephonic confirmation of receipt by a duly authorized agent of the party to whom the notice was sent or, if such confirmation is not reasonably practicable, the date indicated in the facsimile machine transmission report of the party giving such notice; or (d) if sent by nationally-recognized overnight delivery service, the next business day following deposit therewith, provided that next business-day delivery is requested.

15.3 Change of Address. From time to time any party hereto may designate a new address for purposes of this Article 15 by notice to the other party.

ARTICLE 16 COMPLIANCE

16.1 Intentionally Omitted

16.2 Nondiscrimination; Penalties.

(a) **Grantee Shall Not Discriminate**. In the performance of this Agreement, Grantee agrees not to discriminate against any employee, City and County employee working with such grantee or subgrantee, applicant for employment with such grantee or subgrantee, or against any person seeking accommodations, advantages, facilities, privileges, services, or membership in all business, social, or other establishments or organizations, on the basis of the fact or perception of a person's race, color, creed, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, height, weight, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, domestic partner status, marital status, disability or Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome or HIV status (AIDS/HIV status), or association with members of such protected classes, or in retaliation for opposition to discrimination against such classes.

(b) **Subcontracts**. Grantee shall incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of Sections 12B.2(a), 12B.2(c)-(k), and 12C.3 of the San Francisco Administrative Code and shall require all subgrantees to comply with such provisions. Grantee's failure to comply with the obligations in this subsection shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

(c) **Non-Discrimination in Benefits**. Grantee does not as of the date of this Agreement and will not during the term of this Agreement, in any of its operations in San Francisco or where the work is being performed for the City or elsewhere within the United States, discriminate in the provision of bereavement leave, family medical leave, health benefits, membership or membership discounts, moving expenses, pension and retirement benefits or travel benefits, as well as any benefits other than the benefits specified above, between employees with domestic partners and employees with spouses, and/or between the domestic partners and spouses of such employees, where the domestic partnership has been registered with a governmental entity pursuant to state or local law authorizing such registration, subject to the conditions set forth in Section 12B.2(b) of the San Francisco Administrative Code.

(d) **Condition to Contract**. As a condition to this Agreement, Grantee shall execute the "Chapter 12B Declaration: Nondiscrimination in Contracts and Benefits" form (Form HRC-12B-101) with supporting documentation and secure the approval of the form by the San Francisco Human Rights Commission.

(e) **Incorporation of Administrative Code Provisions by Reference**. The provisions of Chapters 12B and 12C of the San Francisco Administrative Code are incorporated in this Section by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. Grantee shall comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions that apply to this Agreement under such Chapters of the Administrative Code, including the remedies provided in such Chapters. Without limiting the foregoing, Grantee understands that pursuant to Sections 12B.2(h) and 12C.3(g) of the San Francisco Administrative Code, a penalty of Fifty Dollars (\$50) for each person for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against in violation of the provisions of this Agreement may be assessed against Grantee and/or deducted from any payments due Grantee.

16.3 MacBride Principles--Northern Ireland. Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 12F.5, City urges companies doing business in Northern Ireland to move towards resolving employment inequities, and encourages such companies to abide by the MacBride Principles. City urges San Francisco companies to do business with corporations that abide by the MacBride Principles. By signing below, the person executing this agreement on behalf of Grantee acknowledges and agrees that he or she has read and understood this Section.

16.4 Tropical Hardwood and Virgin Redwood Ban. Pursuant to Section 804(b) of the San Francisco Environment Code, City urges all grantees not to import, purchase, obtain, or use for any purpose, any tropical hardwood, tropical hardwood wood product, virgin redwood or virgin redwood wood product.

16.5 Drug-Free Workplace Policy. Grantee acknowledges that pursuant to the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1989, the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited on City premises. Grantee and its employees, agents or assigns shall comply with all terms and provisions of such Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

16.6 Resource Conservation; Liquidated Damages. Chapter 5 of the San Francisco Environment Code (Resource Conservation) is incorporated herein by reference. Failure by Grantee to comply with any of the applicable requirements of Chapter 5 will be deemed a material breach of contract. If Grantee fails to comply in good faith with any of the provisions of Chapter 5, Grantee shall be liable for liquidated damages in an amount equal to Grantee's net profit under this Agreement, or five percent (5%) of the total contract amount, whichever is greater. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the liquidated damages assessed shall be payable to City upon demand and may be offset against any monies due to Grantee from any contract with City.

16.7 Compliance with ADA. Grantee acknowledges that, pursuant to the ADA, programs, services and other activities provided by a public entity to the public, whether directly or through a grantee or contractor, must be accessible to the disabled public. Grantee shall not discriminate against any person protected under the ADA in connection with its activities hereunder and shall comply at all times with the provisions of the ADA.

16.8 Requiring Minimum Compensation for Employees.

(a) Grantee agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the Minimum Compensation Ordinance (MCO), as set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12P (Chapter 12P), including the remedies provided, and implementing guidelines and rules. The provisions of Chapter 12P are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth. The text of the MCO is available on the web at www.sfgov.org/olse/mco. A partial listing of some of Grantee's obligations under the MCO is set forth in this Section. Grantee is required to comply with all the provisions of the MCO, irrespective of the listing of obligations in this Section.

(b) The MCO requires Grantee to pay Grantee's employees a minimum hourly gross compensation wage rate and to provide minimum compensated and uncompensated time off. The minimum wage rate may change from year to year and Grantee is obligated to keep informed of the thencurrent requirements. Any subcontract entered into by Grantee shall require the subgrantee to comply with the requirements of the MCO and shall contain contractual obligations substantially the same as those set forth in this Section. It is Grantee's obligation to ensure that any subgrantees of any tier under this Agreement comply with the requirements of the MCO. If any subgrantee under this Agreement fails to comply, City may pursue any of the remedies set forth in this Section against Grantee.

(c) Grantee shall not take adverse action or otherwise discriminate against an employee or other person for the exercise or attempted exercise of rights under the MCO. Such actions, if taken within 90 days of the exercise or attempted exercise of such rights, will be rebuttably presumed to be retaliation prohibited by the MCO.

(d) Grantee shall maintain employee and payroll records as required by the MCO. If Grantee fails to do so, it shall be presumed that the Grantee paid no more than the minimum wage required under State law.

(e) The City is authorized to inspect Grantee's job sites and conduct interviews with employees and conduct audits of Grantee

(f) Grantee's commitment to provide the Minimum Compensation is a material element of the City's consideration for this Agreement. The City in its sole discretion shall determine whether such a breach has occurred. The City and the public will suffer actual damage that will be impractical or extremely difficult to determine if the Grantee fails to comply with these requirements. Grantee agrees that the sums set forth in Section 12P.6.1 of the MCO as liquidated damages are not a penalty, but are reasonable estimates of the loss that the City and the public will incur for Grantee's noncompliance. The procedures governing the assessment of liquidated damages shall be those set forth in Section 12P.6.2 of Chapter 12P.

(g) Grantee understands and agrees that if it fails to comply with the requirements of the MCO, the City shall have the right to pursue any rights or remedies available under Chapter 12P (including liquidated damages), under the terms of the contract, and under applicable law. If, within 30 days after receiving written notice of a breach of this Agreement for violating the MCO, Grantee fails to cure such breach or, if such breach cannot reasonably be cured within such period of 30 days, Grantee fails to completion, the City shall have the right to pursue any rights or remedies available under applicable law, including those set forth in Section 12P.6(c) of Chapter 12P. Each of these remedies shall be exercisable individually or in combination with any other rights or remedies available to the City.

(h) Grantee represents and warrants that it is not an entity that was set up, or is being used, for the purpose of evading the intent of the MCO.

(i) If Grantee is exempt from the MCO when this Agreement is executed because the cumulative amount of agreements with this department for the fiscal year is less than \$25,000, but Grantee later enters into an agreement or agreements that cause Grantee to exceed that amount in a fiscal year, Grantee shall thereafter be required to comply with the MCO under this Agreement. This obligation arises on the effective date of the agreement that causes the cumulative amount of agreements between the Grantee and this department to exceed \$25,000 in the fiscal year.

16.9 Limitations on Contributions. Through execution of this Agreement, Grantee acknowledges that it is familiar with Section 1.126 of the City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, which prohibits any person who contracts with the City for the rendition of personal services, for the furnishing of any material, supplies or equipment, for the sale or lease of any land or building, or for a grant, loan or loan guarantee, from making any campaign contribution to (1) an individual holding a City elective office if the contract must be approved by the individual, a board on which that individual serves, or a board on which an appointee of that individual serves, (2) a candidate for the office held by such individual, or (3) a committee controlled by such individual, at any time from the commencement of negotiations for the contract until the later of either the termination of negotiations for such contract or six months after the date the contract is approved. Grantee acknowledges that the foregoing restriction applies only if the contract or a combination or series of contracts approved by the same individual or board in a fiscal year have a total anticipated or actual value of \$50,000 or more. Grantee further acknowledges that the prohibition on contributions applies to each prospective party to the contract; each member of Grantee's board of directors; Grantee's chairperson, chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chief operating officer; any person with an ownership interest of more than 20 percent in Grantee; any subgrantee listed in the bid or contract; and any committee that is sponsored or controlled by Grantee. Additionally, Grantee acknowledges that Grantee must inform each of the persons described in the preceding sentence of the prohibitions contained in Section 1.126.

16.10 First Source Hiring Program.

(a) **Incorporation of Administrative Code Provisions by Reference.** The provisions of Chapter 83 of the San Francisco Administrative Code are incorporated in this Section by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. Contractor shall comply fully with, and be bound by, all of the provisions that apply to this Agreement under such Chapter, including but not limited to the remedies provided therein. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 83.

(b) **First Source Hiring Agreement.** As an essential term of, and consideration for, any contract or property contract with the City, not exempted by the First Source Hiring Administrator ("**FSHA**"), the Contractor shall enter into a first source hiring agreement ("agreement") with the City, on or before the effective date of the contract or property contract. Contractors shall also enter into an agreement with the City for any other work that it performs in the City. Such agreement shall:

(1) Set appropriate hiring and retention goals for entry level positions. The employer shall agree to achieve these hiring and retention goals, or, if unable to achieve these goals, to establish good faith efforts as to its attempts to do so, as set forth in the agreement. The agreement shall take into consideration the employer's participation in existing job training, referral and/or brokerage programs. Within the discretion of the FSHA, subject to appropriate modifications, participation in such programs may be certified as meeting the requirements of this Chapter. Failure either to achieve the specified goal, or to establish good faith efforts will constitute noncompliance and will subject the employer to the provisions of Section 83.10 of this Chapter.

(2) Set first source interviewing, recruitment and hiring requirements, which will provide the San Francisco Workforce Development System with the first opportunity to provide qualified economically disadvantaged individuals for consideration for employment for entry level positions. Employers shall consider all applications of qualified economically disadvantaged individuals referred by the System for employment; provided however, if the employer utilizes nondiscriminatory screening criteria, the employer shall have the sole discretion to interview and/or hire individuals referred or certified by the San Francisco Workforce Development System as being qualified economically disadvantaged individuals. The duration of the first source interviewing requirement shall be determined by the FSHA and shall be set forth in each agreement, but shall not exceed 10 days. During that period, the employer may publicize the entry level positions in accordance with the agreement. A need for urgent or temporary hires must be evaluated, and appropriate provisions for such a situation must be made in the agreement.

(3) Set appropriate requirements for providing notification of available entry level positions to the San Francisco Workforce Development System so that the System may train and refer an adequate pool of qualified economically disadvantaged individuals to participating employers. Notification should include such information as employment needs by occupational title, skills, and/or experience required, the hours required, wage scale and duration of employment, identification of entry level and training positions, identification of English language proficiency requirements, or absence thereof, and the projected schedule and procedures for hiring for each occupation. Employers should provide both long-term job need projections and notice before initiating the interviewing and hiring process. These notification requirements will take into consideration any need to protect the employer's proprietary information.

(4) Set appropriate record keeping and monitoring requirements. The First Source Hiring Administration shall develop easy-to-use forms and record keeping requirements for documenting compliance with the agreement. To the greatest extent possible, these requirements shall utilize the employer's existing record keeping systems, be non-duplicative, and facilitate a coordinated flow of information and referrals.

(5) Establish guidelines for employer good faith efforts to comply with the first source hiring requirements of this Chapter. The FSHA will work with City departments to develop employer good faith effort requirements appropriate to the types of contracts and property contracts handled by each department. Employers shall appoint a liaison for dealing with the development and implementation of the employer's agreement. In the event that the FSHA finds that the employer under a City contract or property contract has taken actions primarily for the purpose of circumventing the requirements of this Chapter, that employer shall be subject to the sanctions set forth in Section 83.10 of this Chapter.

(6) Set the term of the requirements.

(7) Set appropriate enforcement and sanctioning standards consistent with this Chapter.

(8) Set forth the City's obligations to develop training programs, job applicant referrals, technical assistance, and information systems that assist the employer in complying with this Chapter.

(9) Require the developer to include notice of the requirements of this Chapter in leases, subleases, and other occupancy contracts.

(c) **Hiring Decisions.** Contractor shall make the final determination of whether an Economically Disadvantaged Individual referred by the System is "qualified" for the position.

(d) **Exceptions.** Upon application by Employer, the First Source Hiring Administration may grant an exception to any or all of the requirements of Chapter 83 in any situation where it concludes that compliance with this Chapter would cause economic hardship.

- (e) **Liquidated Damages.** Contractor agrees:
 - (1) To be liable to the City for liquidated damages as provided in this section;

(2) To be subject to the procedures governing enforcement of breaches of contracts based on violations of contract provisions required by this Chapter as set forth in this section;

(3) That the contractor's commitment to comply with this Chapter is a material element of the City's consideration for this contract; that the failure of the contractor to comply with the contract provisions required by this Chapter will cause harm to the City and the public which is significant and substantial but extremely difficult to quantity; that the harm to the City includes not only the financial cost of funding public assistance programs but also the insidious but impossible to quantify harm that this community and its families suffer as a result of unemployment; and that the assessment of liquidated damages of up to \$5,000 for every notice of a new hire for an entry level position improperly withheld by the contractor from the first source hiring process, as determined by the FSHA during its first investigation of a contractor, does not exceed a fair estimate of the financial and other damages that the City suffers as a result of the contractor's failure to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations.

(4) That the continued failure by a contractor to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations will cause further significant and substantial harm to the City and the public, and that a second assessment of liquidated damages of up to \$10,000 for each entry level position improperly withheld from the FSHA, from the time of the conclusion of the first investigation forward, does not exceed the financial and other damages that the City suffers as a result of the contractor's continued failure to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations;

(5) That in addition to the cost of investigating alleged violations under this Section, the computation of liquidated damages for purposes of this section is based on the following data:

A. The average length of stay on public assistance in San Francisco's County Adult Assistance Program is approximately 41 months at an average monthly grant of \$348 per month, totaling approximately \$14,379; and

B. In 2004, the retention rate of adults placed in employment programs funded under the Workforce Investment Act for at least the first six months of employment was 84.4%. Since qualified individuals under the First Source program face far fewer barriers to employment than their counterparts in programs funded by the Workforce Investment Act, it is reasonable to conclude that the average length of employment for an individual whom the First Source Program refers to an employer and who is hired in an entry level position is at least one year;

therefore, liquidated damages that total \$5,000 for first violations and \$10,000 for subsequent violations as determined by FSHA constitute a fair, reasonable, and conservative attempt to quantify the harm caused to the City by the failure of a contractor to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations.

(6) That the failure of contractors to comply with this Chapter, except property contractors, may be subject to the debarment and monetary penalties set forth in Sections 6.80 et seq. of the San Francisco Administrative Code, as well as any other remedies available under the contract or at law; and

Violation of the requirements of Chapter 83 is subject to an assessment of liquidated damages in the amount of \$5,000 for every new hire for an Entry Level Position improperly withheld from the first source hiring process. The assessment of liquidated damages and the evaluation of any defenses or mitigating factors shall be made by the FSHA.

(f) **Subcontracts.** Any subcontract entered into by Contractor shall require the subcontractor to comply with the requirements of Chapter 83 and shall contain contractual obligations substantially the same as those set forth in this Section.

16.11 Prohibition on Political Activity with City Funds. In accordance with S. F. Administrative Code Chapter 12.G, no funds appropriated by the City and County of San Francisco for this Agreement may be expended for organizing, creating, funding, participating in, supporting, or attempting to influence any political campaign for a candidate or for a ballot measure (collectively, "Political Activity"). The terms of San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12.G are incorporated herein by this reference. Accordingly, an employee working in any position funded under this Agreement shall not engage in any Political Activity during the work hours funded hereunder, nor shall any equipment or resource funded by this Agreement be used for any Political Activity. In the event Grantee, or any staff member in association with Grantee, engages in any Political Activity, then (i) Grantee shall keep and maintain appropriate records to evidence compliance with this Section, and (ii) Grantee shall have the burden to prove that no funding from this Agreement has been used for such Political Activity. Grantee agrees to cooperate with any audit by the City or its designee in order to ensure compliance with this Section. In the event Grantee violates the provisions of this Section, the City may, in addition to any other rights or remedies available hereunder, (i) terminate this Agreement and any other agreements between Grantee and City, (ii) prohibit Grantee from bidding on or receiving any new City contract for a period of two (2) years, and (iii) obtain reimbursement of all funds previously disbursed to Grantee under this Agreement.

16.12 Preservative-treated Wood Containing Arsenic. Grantee may not purchase preservative-treated wood products containing arsenic in the performance of this Agreement unless an exemption from the requirements of Chapter 13 of the San Francisco Environment Code is obtained from the Department of the Environment under Section 1304 of the Code. The term "preservative-treated wood containing arsenic" shall mean wood treated with a preservative that contains arsenic, elemental arsenic, or an arsenic copper combination, including, but not limited to, chromated copper arsenate preservative, ammoniacal copper zinc arsenate preservative, or ammoniacal copper arsenate preservative. Grantee may

purchase preservative-treated wood products on the list of environmentally preferable alternatives prepared and adopted by the Department of the Environment. This provision does not preclude Grantee from purchasing preservative-treated wood containing arsenic for saltwater immersion. The term "saltwater immersion" shall mean a pressure-treated wood that is used for construction purposes or facilities that are partially or totally immersed in saltwater.

16.13 Supervision of Minors. Grantee, and any subgrantees, shall comply with California Penal Code section 11105.3 and request from the Department of Justice records of all convictions or any arrest pending adjudication involving the offenses specified in Welfare and Institution Code section 15660(a) of any person who applies for employment or volunteer position with Grantee, or any subgrantee, in which he or she would have supervisory or disciplinary power over a minor under his or her care.

If Grantee, or any subgrantee, is providing services at a City park, playground, recreational center or beach (separately and collectively, "Recreational Site"), Grantee shall not hire, and shall prevent its subgrantees from hiring, any person for employment or volunteer position to provide those services if that person has been convicted of any offense that was listed in former Penal Code section 11105.3 (h)(1) or 11105.3(h)(3).

If Grantee, or any of its subgrantees, hires an employee or volunteer to provide services to minors at any location other than a Recreational Site, and that employee or volunteer has been convicted of an offense specified in Penal Code section 11105.3(c), then Grantee shall comply, and cause its subgrantees to comply with that section and provide written notice to the parents or guardians of any minor who will be supervised or disciplined by the employee or volunteer not less than ten (10) days prior to the day the employee or volunteer begins his or her duties or tasks. Grantee shall provide, or cause its subgrantees to provide City with a copy of any such notice at the same time that it provides notice to any parent or guardian.

Grantee shall expressly require any of its subgrantees with supervisory or disciplinary power over a minor to comply with this section of the Agreement as a condition of its contract with the subgrantee.

Grantee acknowledges and agrees that failure by Grantee or any of its subgrantees to comply with any provision of this section of the Agreement shall constitute an Event of Default.

16.14 Protection of Private Information. Grantee agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of Chapter 12M of the San Francisco Administrative Code ("Protection of Private Information"), including the remedies provided. The provisions of Chapter 12M are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 12M. Consistent with the requirements of Chapter 12M, Grantee agrees to all of the following:

(a) Neither Grantee nor any of its subgrantees shall disclose Private Information obtained from the City in the performance of this Agreement to any other subgrantee, person, or other entity, unless one of the following is true:

(1) The disclosure is authorized by this Agreement;

(2) The Grantee received advance written approval from the Contracting Department to disclose the information; or

(3) The disclosure is expressly required by a judicial order.

(b) Any disclosure or use of Private Information authorized by this Agreement shall be in accordance with any conditions or restrictions stated in this Agreement. Any disclosure or use of Private Information authorized by a Contracting Department shall be in accordance with any conditions or restrictions stated in the approval.

(c) "**Private Information**" shall mean any information that: (1) could be used to identify an individual, including without limitation, name, address, social security number, medical information, financial information, date and location of birth, and names of relatives; or (2) the law forbids any person from disclosing.

(d) Any failure of Grantee to comply with Chapter 12M shall be a material breach of this Agreement. In such an event, in addition to any other remedies available to it under equity or law, the City may terminate this Agreement, debar Grantee, or bring a false claim action against Grantee.

16.15 Public Access to Meetings and Records. If the Grantee receives a cumulative total per year of at least \$250,000 in City funds or City-administered funds and is a non-profit organization as defined in Chapter 12L of the San Francisco Administrative Code, the Grantee shall comply with and be bound by all the applicable provisions of that Chapter. By executing this Agreement, the Grantee agrees to open its meetings and records to the public in the manner set forth in Sections 12L.4 and 12L.5 of the Administrative Code. The Grantee further agrees to make good-faith efforts to promote community membership on its Board of Directors in the manner set forth in Section 12L.6 of the Administrative Code. The Grantee acknowledges that its material failure to comply with any of the provisions of this paragraph shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement. The Grantee further acknowledges that such material breach of the Agreement shall be grounds for the City to terminate and/or not renew the Agreement, partially or in its entirety.

16.16 Graffiti Removal. Graffiti is detrimental to the health, safety and welfare of the community in that it promotes a perception in the community that the laws protecting public and private property can be disregarded with impunity. This perception fosters a sense of disrespect of the law that results in an increase in crime; degrades the community and leads to urban blight; is detrimental to property values, business opportunities and the enjoyment of life; is inconsistent with the City's property maintenance goals and aesthetic standards; and results in additional graffiti and in other properties becoming the target of graffiti unless it is quickly removed from public and private property. Graffiti results in visual pollution and is a public nuisance. Graffiti must be abated as quickly as possible to avoid detrimental impacts on the City and County and its residents, and to prevent the further spread of graffiti.

Grantee shall remove all graffiti from any real property owned or leased by Grantee in the City and County of San Francisco within forty eight (48) hours of the earlier of Grantee's (a) discovery or notification of the graffiti or (b) receipt of notification of the graffiti from the Department of Public Works. This Section is not intended to require a Grantee to breach any lease or other agreement that it may have concerning its use of the real property. The term "graffiti" means any inscription, word, figure, marking or design that is affixed, marked, etched, scratched, drawn or painted on any building, structure, fixture or other improvement, whether permanent or temporary, including by way of example only and without limitation, signs, banners, billboards and fencing surrounding construction sites, whether public or private, without the consent of the owner of the property or the owner's authorized agent, and which is visible from the public right-of-way. "Graffiti" shall not include: (1) any sign or banner that is authorized by, and in compliance with, the applicable requirements of the San Francisco Public Works Code, the San Francisco Planning Code or the San Francisco Building Code; or (2) any mural or other painting or marking on the property that is protected as a work of fine art under the California Art Preservation Act (California Civil Code Sections 987 *et seq.*) or as a work of visual art under the Federal Visual Artists Rights Act of 1990 (17 U.S.C. Sections 101 *et seq.*).

Any failure of Grantee to comply with this Section shall constitute an Event of Default of this Agreement.

16.17 Food Service Waste Reduction Requirements. Grantee agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the Food Service Waste Reduction Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 16, including the remedies provided, and implementing guidelines and rules. The provisions of Chapter 16 are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth. This provision is a material term of this Agreement. By entering

into this Agreement, Grantee agrees that if it breaches this provision, City will suffer actual damages that will be impractical or extremely difficult to determine; further, Grantee agrees that the sum of one hundred dollars (\$100) liquidated damages for the first breach, two hundred dollars (\$200) liquidated damages for subsequent breaches in the same year, and five hundred dollars (\$500) liquidated damages for subsequent breaches in the same year is reasonable estimate of the damage that City will incur based on the violation, established in light of the circumstances existing at the time this Agreement was made. Such amount shall not be considered a penalty, but rather agreed monetary damages sustained by City because of Grantee's failure to comply with this provision.

16.18 Slavery Era Disclosure.

(a) Grantee acknowledges that this Agreement shall not be binding upon the City until the Director receives the affidavit required by the San Francisco Administrative Code's Chapter 12Y, "San Francisco Slavery Era Disclosure Ordinance."

(b) In the event the Director finds that Grantee has failed to file an affidavit as required by Section 12Y.4(a) and this Agreement, or has willfully filed a false affidavit, the Grantee shall be liable for liquidated damages in an amount equal to the Grantee's net profit on the Agreement, 10 percent of the total amount of the Agreement, or \$1,000, whichever is greatest as determined by the Director. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the liquidated damages assessed shall be payable to the City upon demand and may be set off against any monies due to the Grantee from any Agreement with the City.

(c) Grantee shall maintain records necessary for monitoring their compliance with this provision.

16.19 Compliance with Other Laws. Without limiting the scope of any of the preceding sections of this Article 16, Grantee shall keep itself fully informed of City's Charter, codes, ordinances and regulations and all state, and federal laws, rules and regulations affecting the performance of this Agreement and shall at all times comply with such Charter codes, ordinances, and regulations rules and laws.

ARTICLE 17 MISCELLANEOUS

17.1 No Waiver. No waiver by MOHCD or City of any default or breach of this Agreement shall be implied from any failure by MOHCD or City to take action on account of such default if such default persists or is repeated. No express waiver by MOHCD or City shall affect any default other than the default specified in the waiver and shall be operative only for the time and to the extent therein stated. Waivers by City or MOHCD of any covenant, term or condition contained herein shall not be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same covenant, term or condition. The consent or approval by MOHCD or City of any action requiring further consent or approval shall not be deemed to waive or render unnecessary the consent or approval to or of any subsequent similar act.

17.2 Modification. This Agreement may not be modified, nor may compliance with any of its terms be waived, except by written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement.

17.3 Administrative Remedy for Agreement Interpretation. Should any question arise as to the meaning or intent of this Agreement, the question shall, prior to any other action or resort to any other legal remedy, be referred to the director or president, as the case may be, of MOHCD who shall decide the true meaning and intent of the Agreement. Such decision shall be final and conclusive.

17.4 Governing Law; Venue. The formation, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California, without regard to its conflict of laws principles. Venue for all litigation relative to the formation, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be in San Francisco.

17.5 Headings. All article and section headings and captions contained in this Agreement are for reference only and shall not be considered in construing this Agreement.

17.6 Entire Agreement. This Agreement and the Application Documents set forth the entire Agreement between the parties, and supersede all other oral or written provisions. If there is any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Application Documents, the terms of this Agreement shall govern. The following appendices are attached to and a part of this Agreement:

- Exhibit A: MOHCD SOS Budget 15 Year Payment Schedule
- Exhibit B: Annual Operating Budget for Initial Operating Period and Cash Flow
- Exhibit C: Self-compliance Certification Form
- Exhibit D: Real Property Legal Description
- Exhibit E: Intentionally Omitted
- Exhibit F Intentionally Omitted
- Exhibit G: Lobbying/Debarment Certification Form
- Exhibit H: Annual Monitoring Report
- Exhibit I: Tenant Selection Plan
- Exhibit J: Intentionally Omitted
- Exhibit K: Tenant Residential Lease

17.7 Certified Resolution of Signatory Authority. Upon request of City, Grantee shall deliver to City a copy of the corporate resolution(s) authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, certified as true, accurate and complete by the secretary or assistant secretary of Grantee.

17.8 Severability. Should the application of any provision of this Agreement to any particular facts or circumstances be found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then (a) the validity of other provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected or impaired thereby, and (b) such provision shall be enforced to the maximum extent possible so as to effect the intent of the parties and shall be reformed without further action by the parties to the extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

17.9 Successors; No Third-Party Beneficiaries. Subject to the terms of Article 13, the terms of this Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their successors and assigns. Nothing in this Agreement, whether express or implied, shall be construed to give any person or entity (other than the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns and, in the case of Article 9, the Indemnified Parties) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of this Agreement or any covenants, conditions or provisions contained herein.

17.10 Survival of Terms. The obligations of Grantee and the terms of the following provisions of this Agreement shall survive and continue following expiration or termination of this Agreement:

Section 6.4	Financial Statements.
Section 6.5	Books and Records.
Section 6.6	Inspection and Audit.
Section 6.7	Submitting False Claims; Monetary Penalties
Section 6.8	Ownership of Results.
Article 7	Taxes
Article 9	Indemnification and General Liability
Section 10.4	Required Post-Expiration Coverage.
Article 12	Disclosure of Information and Documents
Section 13.4	Grantee Retains Responsibility.
Section 14.3	Consequences of Recharacterization.
This Article 17	Miscellaneous

17.11 Further Assurances. From and after the date of this Agreement, Grantee agrees to do such things, perform such acts, and make, execute, acknowledge and deliver such documents as may be reasonably necessary or proper and usual to complete the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and to carry out the purpose of this Agreement in accordance with this Agreement.

17.13 Cooperative Drafting. This Agreement has been drafted through a cooperative effort of both parties, and both parties have had an opportunity to have the Agreement reviewed and revised by legal counsel. No party shall be considered the drafter of this Agreement, and no presumption or rule that an ambiguity shall be construed against the party drafting the clause shall apply to the interpretation or enforcement of this Agreement.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first specified herein.

CITY:

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation

By:

London N. Breed Mayor

By:

Daniel Adams Director, Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

DAVID CHIU City Attorney **GRANTEE:**

Transbay 2 Senior, L.P., a California Limited Partnership

Managing General Partner

CCDC Transbay 2 LLC, a California limited liability company

By: Chinatown Community Development Center, Inc. a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, its sole member/manager

By:

Malcolm Yeung Executive Director

Federal Tax ID #:

By:

Keith Nagayama Deputy City Attorney City Vendor Number:

			SOS Fu	nding Schedule							
Projec	ted Start	Date:	10/1/2025	J							
annual % increase	Calend	lar Year	Funding Amount	Estimated Disbursement Date	FY Budgeted (for Disbursement)	Number of Months Funded					
	CY-1	2025	\$216,973	Aug 1, 2025	FY2025/26	3.0					
4.00%	CY-2	2026	\$902,609	Jan 1, 2026	FY2025/26	12.0					
4.00%	CY-3	2027	\$938,713	Jan 1, 2027	FY2026/27	12.0					
4.00%	CY-4	2028	\$976,262	Jan 1, 2028	FY2027/28	12.0					
4.00%	CY-5	2029	\$1,015,312	Jan 1, 2029	FY2028/29	12.0					
4.00%	CY-6	2030	\$1,055,925	Jan 1, 2030	FY2029/30	12.0					
4.00%	CY-7	2031	\$1,098,162	Jan 1, 2031	FY2030/31	12.0					
4.00%	CY-8	2032	\$1,142,088	Jan 1, 2032	FY2031/32	12.0					
4.00%	CY-9	2033	\$1,187,772	Jan 1, 2033	FY2032/33	12.0					
4.00%	CY-10	2034	\$1,235,283	Jan 1, 2034	FY2033/34	12.0					
4.00%	CY-11	2035	\$1,284,694	Jan 1, 2035	FY2034/35	12.0					
4.00%	CY-12	2036	\$1,336,082	Jan 1, 2036	FY2035/36	12.0					
4.00%	CY-13	2037	\$1,389,525	Jan 1, 2037	FY2036/37	12.0					
4.00%	CY-14	2038	\$1,445,106	Jan 1, 2038	FY2037/38	12.0					
4.00%	CY-15	2039	\$1,502,910	Jan 1, 2039	FY2038/39	12.0					
4.00%	CY-16	2040	\$1,563,027	Jan 1, 2040	FY2039/40	12.0					
Total	Total Contract Amount: \$18,290,441										

Exhibit A – MOHCD SOS Subsidy Budget and 15 Year Payment Schedule

Exhibit B –Annual Operating Budget for Initial Operating Period and Cash Flow Budget

Transbay Block 2 West																		
Total # Units: 151	LOSP Units 30	Non-LOSP Units 121			Year 1			Year 2			Year 3			Year 4			Year 5	
	20.00% % annual	80.009 % annual	Comments		2025			2026		1.000	2027			2028			2029	
INCOME Residential - Tenant Rents Residential - SOS Payments	inc LOSP 1.0%	increase 2.5% 4.0%	(related to annual inc assumptions)	LOSP 108,000	non-LOSP 1,106,352 867,893	Total 1,214,352 867,893	LOSP 109,080	non-LOSP 1,134,011 902,609	Total 1,243,091 902,609	LOSP 110,171	1,162,361 938,713	Total 1,272,532 938,713	LOSP 1 111,273	1,191,420 976,262	Total 1,302,693 976,262	LOSP 1 112,385	1,221,208 1,015,312	Total 1,333,591 1,015,312
Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Other Non-LOSP) Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments	n/a n/a	4.0% n/a	Full SOS subsidy row from "Commercial Op. Budget" Worksheet;	565,491		565,491	- 586,028		586,028	607,309		607,309	629,361		629,361	652,211		652,211
Commercial Space Residential Parking Miscellaneous Rent Income	n/a 2.5% 2.5%	3.0% 2.5% 2.5%	Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%		:	-	:	-		 -		-		-			-	-
Supportive Services Income Interest Income - Project Operations	2.5% 2.5%	2.5% 2.5%					-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Laundry and Vending Tenant Charges Miscellaneous Residential Income	2.5% 2.5% 2.5%	2.5% 2.5% 2.5%		2,356 - -	9,422 - -	11,778	2,414	9,658 - -	12,072	2,475	9,899 - -	12,374	2,537	10,147 - -	12,684	2,600	10,401 - -	13,001
Other Commercial Income	n/a	3.0%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Link from Reserve Section below, as															
Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account) Gross Potential Income Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	applicable Enter formulas manually per relevant MOH	675,846 (5,400)	- 1,983,668 (55,318)	2,659,514 (60,718)	697,522 (5,454)	2,046,278 (56,701)	2,743,800	719,955 (5,509)	- 2,110,974 (58,118)	2,830,929	- 743,171 (5,564)	- 2,177,829 (59,571)	2,920,999	- 767,196 (5,619)	2,246,918 (61,060)	3,014,115 (66,680)
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments Vacancy Loss - Commercial EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	policy; annual incrementing usually not appropriate	670,446	1.928.350	2.598.796	- 692,068	1.989.577	2.681.645	714.447	2.052.856	2.767.302	-	2.118.258	2.855.865	761.577	2.185.858	2.947.435
OPERATING EXPENSES Management								,,						, ,			,	
Management Fee Asset Management Fee	3.5%	3.5% 3.5%	1st Year to be set according to HUD schedule. per MOHCD policy	24,643 4,856	98,573 19,424	123,216 24,280	25,506 5,026	102,023	127,529	26,398 5,202	105,594	131,992 26,009	27,322 5,384	109,289 21,536	136,612 26,920	28,279 5,572	113,115	141,393 27,862
Sub-total Management Expenses Salaries/Benefits	3.5%	0.50		29,499	117,997 121,674	147,496	30,532	122,127	152,658	31,600	126,401	158,001	32,706	130,825	163,531	33,851	135,404	169,255
Office Salaries Manager's Salary Health Insurance and Other Benefits	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		30,419 14,560 29,336	58,240 117,343	152,093 72,800 146,679	31,483 15,070 30,362	125,933 60,278 121,450	157,416 75,348 151,812	32,585 15,597 31,425	130,340 62,388 125,701	162,926 77,985 157,126	33,726 16,143 32,525	134,902 64,572 130,100	168,628 80,715 162,625	34,906 16,708 33,663	139,624 66,832 134,654	174,530 83,540 168,317
Other Salaries/Benefits Administrative Rent-Free Unit Sub-total Salaries/Benefits	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		219,731 - 294,045	54,933 - 352,190	274,664 646,235	227,422 - 304.337	56,855 - 364,517	284,277	235,382 - 314,989	58,845 - 377,275	294,227	243,620 - 326.013	60,905 - 390,479	304,525 - 716,493	252,147 - 337.424	63,037 - 404,146	315,183 741,570
Administration Advertising and Marketing	3.5%			470	1,880	2,350	486	1,946	2,432	503	2,014	2,517	521	2,084	2,605	539	2,157	2,697
Office Expenses Office Rent Legal Expense - Property	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		6,532 - 745	26,126 - 2,980	32,658	6,760 - 771	27,041	33,801	6,997 - 798	27,987	34,984 - 3,990	7,242	28,967 - 3.304	36,209 - 4,130	7,495 - 855	29,981 - 3,420	4,275
Audit Expense Bookkeeping/Accounting Services	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		4,179 3,443	16,716 13,771	20,895 17,214	4,325 3,563	17,301 14,253	21,626 17,816	4,477 3,688	17,907 14,752	22,383 18,440	4,633 3,817	18,533 15,268	23,167 19,085	4,795 3,951	19,182 15,803	23,977 19,753
Bad Debts Miscellaneous Sub-total Administration Expenses	3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		2,594 3,439 21,402	10,375 13,758 85,606	12,969 17,197 107,008	2,685 3,560 22,151	10,738 14,239 88,603	13,423 17,799 110,753	2,779 3,684 22,926	11,114 14,737 91,704	13,893 18,422 114,630	2,876 3,813 23,728	11,503 15,253 94,913	14,379 19,067 118,642	2,976 3,947 24,559	11,906 15,787 98,235	14,882 19,734 122,794
Utilities Electricity Water	3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		12,024	48,098 64,770	60,122 80,962	12,445 16,759	49,781 67.037	62,226 83.796	12,881 17,346	51,523 69,383	64,404 86,729	13,332 17,953	53,327 71,811	66,658 89,764	13,798 18,581	55,193 74,325	68,991 92,906
Gas Sewer	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		- 23,025	- 92,099	115,124	23,831	95,323	119,153	24,665	- 98,659	123,324	- 25,528	102,112	127,640	26,421	- 105,686	- 132,107
Sub-total Utilities Taxes and Licenses Real Estate Taxes	3.5%	3.5%		51,242 2,000	204,966 8.000	256,208 10.000	53,035 2,070	212,140 8.280	265,175 10.350	54,891 2.142	219,565 8.570	274,456 10.712	56,812 2,217	227,250 8.870	284,062 11.087	58,801 2,295	235,204 9.180	294,005 11.475
Payroll Taxes Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		6,412 2,173	25,648 8,690	32,060 10,863	6,636 2,249	26,545 8,995	33,182 11,243	6,869 2,327	27,475 9,309	34,343 11,637	7,109	28,436 9,635	35,545 12,044	7,358 2,493	29,431 9,972	36,789 12,466
Sub-total Taxes and Licenses Insurance Property and Liability Insurance	3.5%	3.5%		10,585 36,590	42,338 146,358	52,923 182,948	10,955 37,870	43,820 151,481	54,775 189,351	11,338 39,196	45,354 156,783	56,692 195,978	11,735 40,568	46,941 162,270	58,676 202,838	12,146 41,987	48,584 167,950	60,730 209,937
Fidelity Bond Insurance Worker's Compensation	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		2,716	- 10,863	- 13,578	- 2,811	11,243	- 14,053	2,909	- 11,636	- 14,545	- 3,011	12,044	- 15,054	- 3,116	- 12,465	- 15,581
Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance Sub-total Insurance Maintenance & Repair	3.5%	3.5%		39,305	157,221	196,526	40,681	162,724	203,405	42,105	168,419	210,524	43,578	174,314	217,892	45,104	180,415	225,518
Payroll Supplies	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		38,838 6,008	155,351 24,032	194,189 30,040	40,197 6,218	160,788 24,873	200,985 31,091	41,604 6,436	166,416 25,744	208,020 32,180	43,060 6,661	172,240 26,645	215,301 33,306	44,567 6,894	178,269 27,577	222,836 34,472
Contracts Garbage and Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		36,816 14,453	147,264 57,811	184,080 72,264	38,105 14,959	152,418 59,835	190,523 74,793	39,438 15,482	157,753 61,929	197,191 77,411	40,819 16,024	163,274 64,096	204,093 80,120	42,247 16,585	168,989 66,340	211,236 82,925
HVAC Repairs and Maintenance Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		4,027 11,270	16,110 45,080 48,265	20,137 56,350 60,331	4,168 11,664 12,489	16,673 46,658 49,954	20,842 58,322 62,443	4,314 12,073	17,257 48,291 51,702	21,571 60,364 64,628	4,465 12,495	17,861 49,981	22,326 62,476 66,890	4,622 12,933 13,846	18,486 51,730 55,385	23,108 64,663
Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses				12,066 123,478	493,913	617,391	127,800	511,200	638,999	12,926 132,273	529,092	661,364	13,378 136,902	53,512 547,610	684,512	141,694	566,776	69,231 708,470
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses	3.5%	3.5%	from "Commercial Op. Budget" Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%	43,205	172,821	216,027	44,718	178,870	223,588	46,283	185,131	231,413	47,903	191,610	239,513	49,579	198,317	247,896
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees)				612,761	1,627,053	2,239,814 14,833	634,208	1,684,000	2,318,207	656,405	1,742,940	2,399,345	679,379	1,803,942	2,483,322	703, 158	1,867,080	2,570,238
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee	1			3,000 500	12,000 2,000	15,000	3,000 500	12,000 2,000	Note: Hidden ci 15,000	olumns are in be 3,000 500	tween total colu 12,000 2,000	mns. To update 15,000 2,500	delete values in y 3,000 500	ellow cells, man 12,000 2,000	ipulate each cell r 15,000 2,500	ather than draggi 3,000 500	ng across multip 12,000 2,000	15,000 2,500
Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit				15,100	60,400	75,500	15,100	60,400	75,500	15,100	60,400	75,500	15,100	60,400	75,500	15,100	60,400	75,500
Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit	-		from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet;	33,231	132,924	166,155	33,231	132,924 -	166,155	33,231	132,924	166,155	33,231	132,924	166,155	33,231	132,924	166,155
Required Reserve Deposit/s, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees			Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%	51,831	207,324	259,155	51,831	207,324	259,155	51,831	207,324	- 259,155	51,831	207,324	259,155	51,831	207,324	259,155
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond I PUPA (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)				664,592 5,854	1,834,376 93,973	2,498,969 16,549 99,827	686,039 6,030	1,891,323 98,254	2,577,362	708,236 6,211	1,950,263 102,592	2,658,499	731,210 6,397	2,011,266	2,742,476	754,988 6,589	2,074,404	2,829,393
DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loar Hard Debt - First Lender	ns)		Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	5,004	50,575	55,021	0,000	50,204	Note: Hidden c		tween total colu	mns. To update	delete values in y			ather than draggi	ng across multip	
Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Le Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender)	nder)		Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.				-							-				
Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service			Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%															
TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)				- 5,854	- 93,973	- 99,827	- 6,030	- 98,254	- 104,283	- 6,211	- 102,592	- 108,803	- 6,397	- 106,992	- 113,388	- 6,589	- 111,454	- 118,043
Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual incom AVAILABLE CASH FLOW	ne)			5,854	93,973	99,827	- 6,030	98,254	104,283	6,211	- 102,592	108,803	- 6,397	106,992	113,388	6,589	111,454	118,043
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL			DSCR:						Note: Hidden c	olumns are in be	tween total colu	mns. To update	delete values in y	ellow cells, man	ipulate each cell r	ather than draggi	ng across multip	le cells.
"Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits)	3.5% 3.0%	3.5% 3.0%	per MOHCD policy per MOHCD policy per MOHCD policy no annual increase	- 4,354 1,500	- 17,416 6,000	- 21,770 7,500	- 4,485 1,545	- 17,938 6,180	22,423	4,619 1,591	- 18,477 6,365	23,096	- 4,758 1,639	19,031 6,556	23,789	- 4,900 1,688	19,602 6,753	24,502 8,441
Other Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1			Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	-	-	-	-	-	1,120	-	-	1,001	-	-	0,100	-	-	0,441
Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from row 131) TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD	1		Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	5,854	23,416	- - 29,270	- - 6,030	24,118	30,148	6,211	24,842	31,053	- - 6,397	- 25,587	31,984	- - 6,589	26,355	32,944
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?		Yes			70,557	70,557	-	74,135	74,135	0,211	77,750	77,750	(0)	81,404	81,404	(0)	85,099	85,099
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation? Will Project Defer Developer Fee? Residual Receipts split for all years Lender/Owner		res No 67% / 33%		-														
		Dist. Soft	1	Max Deferred De Cum. Deferred De														
MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE	1	Debt Loan			radparrad.	-		ſ	-		ſ	-		ſ	-		ſ	
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment		100.00%	Allocation per pro rata share of all soft debt bans, and MOHCD residual receipts policy			47,038 47,038			49,424 49,424			51,834 51,834			54,270 54,270			56,733 56,733
NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due	1	0.00%	No HCD Financing	1	1			ŗ		1	ŗ			1			ŗ	-
Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service	1	0.00%						ŀ	-		ŀ						ŀ	
REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below)						23 519			24 712			25.917			27 135			28 366
Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Final Balance (should be zero)]]		23,519		[24,712		[25,917			27,135		[28,366
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE	_			_				_			_			-			_	-
Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Interest									75,500		-	151,000			226,500			302,000
RR Running Balance			RR Balance/Unit			75,500 \$500		L	151,000 \$1,000		L	226,500 \$1,500		L	302,000 \$2,000		L	377,500 \$2,500
OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Deposits	1			-				F			F			ļ			F	
Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Interest]]		-		-	-		-				-		-	
OR Running Balance OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE	_	OR Balance	as a % of Prior Yr Op Exps + Debt Service	_					0.0%			0.0%			0.0%			0.0%
Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance Other Reserve 1 Deposits]			-		166,155		F	166,155 166,155		F	332,309 166,155		[498,464 166,155		F	664,619 166,155
Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals Other Reserve 1 Interest Other Required Reserve 1 Running Balance	t			1		166,155		ł	332,309		ł	498,464		ł	664,619		ł	830,773
OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance]]	I			Г			Г			ſ			Г	
Other Reserve 2 Deposits Other Reserve 2 Withdrawals Other Reserve 2 Interest	1			-							-						ļ	
Other Required Reserve 2 Running Balance	-			-	1			L		•	Ļ			I	-		Ļ	

Transbay Block 2 West																		
Total # Units: 151	30	Units 121			Year 6			Year 7			Year 8			Year 9			Year 10	
	20.00%	% annual	Comments	1000	2030		1000	2031			2032		1000	2033		1000	2034	
INCOME Residential - Tenant Rents	Inc LOSP 1.0%	2.5% 4.0%	(related to annual inc assumptions)	LOSP 113,509	non-LOSP 1,251,736	Total 1,365,245 1,055,925	LOSP 114,644	non-LOSP 1,283,029 1,098,162	Total 1,397,673 1,098,162	LOSP 115,791	non-LOSP 1,315,105 1,142,088	Total 1,430,895 1,142,088	LOSP 116,949	non-LOSP 1,347,982 1,187,772	Total 1,464,931	LOSP 118,118	1,381,682	Total 1,499,800
Residential - SOS Payments Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Other Non-LOSP) Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments	n/a n/a	4.0% 4.0% n/a	Full SOS subsidy row	675,887	1,055,925	675,887	700,417	1,098,162	700,417	725,833	1,142,088	725,833	752,165	1,187,772	1,187,772	779,446	1,235,283	1,235,283
Commercial Space	n/a	3.0%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%	070,007			700,417		-	720,000		-	702,100		-	775,440		-
Residential Parking Miscellaneous Rent Income	2.5%	2.5% 2.5%		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supportive Services Income Interest Income - Project Operations	2.5% 2.5% 2.5%	2.5% 2.5% 2.5%			-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Laundry and Vending Tenant Charges Miscellaneous Residential Income	2.5%	2.5%		2,665	10,661	13,326	2,732	10,927	13,659	2,800	11,200	14,000	2,870	11,480	14,350	2,942	11,767	14,709
Other Commercial Income	n/a	3.0%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%															
Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account) Gross Potential Income	n/a	n/a	Link from Reserve Section below, as applicable	- 792,061	2,318,321	3,110,382	817,793	2,392,118	3,209,911	844,424	2,468,393	3,312,817	871,984	2,547,234	3,419,218	- 900,506	- 2,628,732	3,529,237
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	Enter formulas manually per relevant MOH policy; annual incrementing usually not	(5,675)	(62,587)	(68,262)	(5,732)	(64,151)	(69,884)	(5,790)	(65,755)	(71,545)	(5,847)	(67,399)	(73,247)	(5,906)	(69,084)	(74,990)
Vacancy Loss - Commercial EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME		n/a	appropriate	786,385	2,255,734	3,042,120	812,061	2,327,966	3,140,027	838,634	2,402,638	3,241,272	866,136	2,479,835	3,345,971	894,600	2,559,648	3,454,247
OPERATING EXPENSES Management																		
Management Fee	3.5%	3.5%	1st Year to be set according to HUD schedule.	29,268	117,074	146,342	30,293	121,171	151,464	31,353	125,412	156,765	32,450	129,802	162,252	33,586	134,345	167,931
Asset Management Fee Sub-total Management Expenses	3.5%	3.5%	per MOHCD policy	5,767 35,036	23,070 140,143	28,837 175,179	5,969 36,262	23,877 145,048	29,846 181,310	6,178 37,531	24,713 150,125	30,891 187,656	6,394 38,845	25,578 155,379	31,972 194,224	6,618 40,204	26,473 160,818	33,091 201,022
Salaries/Benefits Office Salaries Unseeset	3.5%	3.5%		36,128	144,511 69,171	180,639 86,464	37,392 17,898	149,569 71,592	186,961 89,490	38,701	154,804 74,098	193,505	40,055 19,173	160,222	200,277 95,864	41,457 19,844	165,829 79,375	207,287
Manager's Salary Health Insurance and Other Benefits Other Salaries/Benefits	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		17,293 34,842 260,972	139,366 65,243	174,208 326,215	36,061	144,244 67,526	180,305 337,632	18,524 37,323 279,559	149,293 69,890	92,622 186,616 349,449	38,630 289,344	76,691 154,518 72,336	193,148 361,680	39,982 299,471	79,375 159,926 74,868	99,219 199,908 374,339
Administrative Rent-Free Unit Sub-total Salaries/Benefits	3.5%			- 349.234	418,291	767.525	361.457	- 432.931	794,388	374.108	- 448.084	822.192	- 387.202	- 463.767	- 850,969	400.754	479,999	880,752
Administration Advertising and Marketing	3.5%	3.5%		558	2.233	2,791	578	2.311	2.889	598	2.392	2.990	619	2.476	3.095	641	2.562	3.203
Office Expenses Office Rent	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		7,757	31,030	38,787	8,029	32,116	40,145	8,310	33,240	41,550	8,601	34,403	43,004	8,902	35,608	44,510
Legal Expense - Property Audit Expense	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		885 4,963	3,539 19,853	4,424 24,817	916 5,137	3,663 20,548	4,579 25,685	948 5,317	3,791 21,267	4,739 26,584	981 5,503	3,924 22,012	4,905 27,515	1,015 5,696	4,061 22,782	5,077 28,478
Bookkeeping/Accounting Services Bad Debts	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		4,089 3,081	16,356 12,322	20,445 15,403	4,232 3,188	16,928 12,754	21,160 15,942	4,380 3,300	17,521 13,200	21,901 16,500	4,534 3,416	18,134 13,662	22,668 17,078	4,692 3,535	18,769 14,140	23,461 17,675
Miscellaneous Sub-total Administration Expenses	3.5%	3.5%		4,085 25,418	16,340 101,674	20,425 127,092	4,228 26,308	16,912 105,232	21,140 131,540	4,376 27,229	17,504 108,915	21,879 136,144	4,529 28,182	18,116 112,727	22,645 140,909	4,688 29,168	18,750 116,673	23,438 145,841
Utilities Electricity	3.5%	3.5%		14,281	57,125	71,406	14,781	59,124	73,905	15,298	61,194	76,492	15,834	63,335	79,169	16,388	65,552	81,940
Water Gas	3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		19,231	76,926	96,157	19,905	79,618	99,523	20,601	82,405	103,006	21,322	85,289	106,611	22,069	88,274	110,343
Sewer Sub-total Utilities	3.5%	3.5%		27,346 60,859	109,385 243,436	136,731 304,295	28,303 62,989	113,213 251,956	141,517 314,945	29,294 65,194	117,176 260,775	146,470 325,968	30,319 67,475	121,277 269,902	151,596 337,377	31,380 69,837	125,522 279,348	156,902 349,185
Taxes and Licenses Real Estate Taxes Descel Estate Taxes	3.5%			2,375	9,501	11,877	2,459	9,834	12,293	2,545	10,178	12,723	2,634	10,534	13,168	2,726	10,903	13,629
Payroll Taxes Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits Sub-total Taxes and Licenses	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		7,615 2,580 12,571	30,462 10,321 50,284	38,077 12,902 62,856	7,882 2,671 13,011	31,528 10,683 52,044	39,410 13,353 65,056	8,158 2,764 13,467	32,631 11,057 53,866	40,789 13,821 67,333	8,443 2,861 13,938	33,773 11,444 55,751	42,217 14,304 69,689	8,739 2,961 14.426	34,955 11,844 57,703	43,694 14,805 72,128
Insurance	3.5%	2 54		12,571 43.457	50,284 173,828	62,856 217.285		52,044 179.912	65,056 224.890	13,467 46.552	53,866 186,209	67,333 232,761	13,938 48,182	55,751 192,726	69,689 240.908	14,426 49.868	57,703 199.471	72,128 249.339
Property and Liability Insurance Fidelity Bond Insurance Worker's Compensation	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		43,457 - 3,225	173,828 - 12,901	217,285	44,978 - 3,338	179,912 - 13,353	224,890	46,552 - 3,455	186,209 - 13,820	232,761	48,182 - 3,576	192,726 - 14,304	240,908	49,868 - 3,701	199,471 - 14,805	249,339
Worker's Compensation Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance Sub-total Insurance	3.5%	3.5%		3,225 - 46,682	- 12,901	233.412	3,338 - 48,316	13,353 - 193,265	16,691 - 241,581	3,455 - 50,007	- 200.029	250.036	3,5/6 - 51,758	- 207.030	17,880 - 258,788	3,701 - 53,569	14,805 - 214,276	18,506 - 267,845
Maintenance & Repair Payrol	3.5%	3.5%		46,082	186,729	233,412	48,310	193,265	238,708	49,412	197,650	247,062	51,758	207,030	255,710	52,932	214,276	267,845
Supplies Contracts	3.5%	3.5%		7,136 43,726	28,542	35,678 218,629	7,385	29,541	36,927 226,281	7,644 46,840	30,575	38,219 234,201	7,911 48,480	31,646	39,557 242,398	8,188 50,176	32,753	40,941 250,882
Garbage and Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract	3.5%	3.5%		17,165	68,662	85,827	17,766	71,065	88,831	18,388	73,552	91,940	19,032	76,126	95,158	19,698	78,791	98,488
HVAC Repairs and Maintenance Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs	3.5%	3.5%		4,783 13.385	19,133 53.541	23,916 66,926	4,951 13,854	19,803 55,415	24,754 69,269	5,124 14,339	20,496 57,354	25,620 71,693	5,303 14,840	21,213 59.362	26,517 74,202	5,489 15.360	21,956 61,439	27,445
Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses	3.5%	3.5%		14,331 146,653	57,323 586,613	71,654 733,267	14,832 151,786	59,330 607,145	74,162 758,931	15,352 157,099	61,406 628,395	76,758 785,494	15,889 162,597	63,556 650,389	79,444 812,986	16,445 168,288	65,780 673,152	82,225 841,440
Supportive Services	3.5%	3.5%		51,314	205,258	256,572	53,110	2 12,442	265,552	54,969	219,877	274,846	56,893	227,573	284,466	58,884	235,538	294,422
Commercial Expenses			from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%															
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees				727,768	1,932,428	2,660,196	753,240	2,000,063	2,753,303	779,603	2,070,065	2,849,669	806,889	2,142,518	2,949,407	835, 131	2,217,506	3,052,636
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent]			3,000	12,000	15,000	3,000	12,000	15,000	3,000	12,000	15,000	3,000	12,000	15,000	3,000	12,000	15,000
Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit				500 15,100	2,000 60,400	2,500 75,500	500 15,100	2,000 60,400	2,500 75,500	500 15,100	2,000 60,400	2,500 75,500	500 15,100	2,000 60,400	2,500 75,500	500 15,100	2,000 60,400	2,500 75,500
Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit				33,231	- 132,924	166,155	33,231	- 132,924	- 166,155	- 33,231	- 132,924	- 166,155	- 33,231	- 132,924	- 166,155	- 33,231	- 132,924	- 166,155
Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposit/s, Commercial			from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%													-		
Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees				51,831	207,324	259,155	51,831	207,324	259,155	51,831	207,324	259,155	51,831	207,324	259,155	51,831	207,324	259,155
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond PUPA (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees	Fees)			779,599	2,139,752	2,919,351	805,071	2,207,387	3,012,458	831,434	2,277,389	3,108,823	858,720	2,349,841	3,208,562	886,962	2,424,830	3,311,791
NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loa	ns)			6,786	115,982	122,769	6,990	120,580	127,570	7,200	125,249	132,449	7,416	129,994	137,410	7,638	134,818	142,456
Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd L			Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.		-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-
Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender			Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	-				-		-	-					-	-	
Commercial Hard Debt Service			from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%															
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)				6,786	- 115,982	122,769	6,990	120,580	127,570	7,200	125,249	- 132,449	7,416	129,994	- 137,410	7,638	134,818	142,456
Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual incor AVAILABLE CASH FLOW	ne)			6,786	- 115,982	122,769	- 6,990	- 120,580	127,570	7,200	- 125,249	132,449	7,416	- 129,994	137,410	- 7,638	- 134,818	142,456
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.)			DSCR:	0,780	113,562	122,705	0,550	120,580	127,870	7,200	120,249	132,449	7,410	123,554	137,410	7,030	134,010	142,400
	3.5%	3.5%	per MOHCD policy		-			-		-	-			-		-		
Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits)	3.0%	3.0%	per MOHCD policy per MOHCD policy no annual increase	5,047 1,739	20,190 6,956	25,237 8,695	5,199 1,791	20,796 7,164	25,995 8,955	5,355 1,845	21,419 7,379	26,774 9,224	5,516 1,900	22,062 7,601	27,578 9,501	5,681 1,957	22,724 7,829	28,405 9,786
Other Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2			Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.					-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from row 131)			Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.										-				-	
TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCE RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDIN				<u>6,786</u> (0)	27,146 88,837	33,932 88,837	<u>6,990</u> 0	27,960 92,620	34,950 92,620	7,200	28,799 96,450	<u>35,998</u> 96,450	7,416 (0)	29,663 100,331	<u>37,078</u> 100,331	(0)	30,553 104,266	<u>38,191</u> 104,266
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation? Will Project Defer Developer Fee?		Yes No]														
Residual Receipts split for all years Lender/Owner		67% / 33%		1														
		Dist. Soft	 1															
MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE	1	Debt Loan	8	1	ſ						ſ			I			ſ	
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due	1	100.00%	Allocation per pro rata share of all soft debt bans, and MOHCD residual receipts policy	4		59,224			61,746			64,300			66,887			69,510
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE	_	1			l	59,224			61,746		l	64,300			66,887		l	69,510
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due	1	0.00%	No HCD Financing]								-						
Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service	L	0.00%		Ĵ	l						l	-					l	
REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below)						29,612			30,873			32,150			33,444			34,755
Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee	-			1	ſ	29,612			30,873		[32,150		ļ	33,444		[34,755
Other Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero)	L			J	l						L						L	
REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance	1			1	ſ	377,500			453,000		ſ	528,500		I	604,000		ſ	679,500
Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Interest	ł			ł		· ·												
RR Running Balance			RR Balance/Unit		-	453,000 \$3,000			528,500 \$3,500		-	604,000 \$4,000			679,500 \$4,500		-	755,000 \$5,000
	n n			1	ſ						[[
OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Starting Balance	4			1														
Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Deposits Operating Reserve Withdrawals	1																	
Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Deposits		08.0-1	an a M of Direct Or Direct Table		[
Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Deposits Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Interest OR Running Balance OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE		OR Balance	as a % of Prior Yr Op Exps + Debt Service]	[- 0.0%			0.0%			- 0.0%			0.0%			0.0%
Operating Reserve Starting Salance Operating Reserve Deposits Operating Reserve Wirhdrawals Operating Reserve Interest OR Running Balance OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE OTHER Reserve 1 Starting Balance OTher Reserve 1 Deposits		OR Balance	as a % of Prior Yr Op Exps + Debt Service]	[0.0% 830,773 166,155			0.0% 996,928 166,155		[0.0% 1,163,083 166,155			0.0% 1,329,237 166,155		[0.0% 1,495,392 166,155
Operating Reserve Starting Salance Operating Reserve Deposits Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Interest OR Running Balance ONER Reserve 1 Starting Balance Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance Other Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Nithdrawals Other Reserve 1 Interest		OR Balance	as a % of Prior Yr Op Exps + Debt Service			830,773 166,155			996,928 166,155			1,163,083 166,155			1,329,237 166,155			1,495,392 166,155
Cpearling Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Deposits Operating Reserve Withdrawais Operating Reserve Interest OR Running Balance Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance Other Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Withdrawais Other Reserve 1 Withdrawais Other Reserve 1 Running Balance OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE		OR Balance	as a % of Prior Yr Op Exps + Debt Service			830,773			996,928			1,163,083			1,329,237			1,495,392
Operating Reserve Starting Salance Operating Reserve Deposits Operating Reserve Wirhdrawals Operating Reserve Wirhdrawals Operating Reserve Interest OR Running Balance OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE OTher Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Interest Other Reserve 2 Running Balance Other Reserve 2 Running Balance		OR Balance	as a % of Prior Yr Op Exps + Debr Service		[830,773 166,155			996,928 166,155			1,163,083 166,155			1,329,237 166,155		[1,495,392 166,155
Cperation Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Withdrawls Operating Reserve Infrast Operating Reserve Infrast Operating Reserve Infrast OPERATURE DRESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE OTHER Reserve 1 Starting Balance OTHER Reserve 1 Operation Other Reserve 1 Operation Other Reserve 1 Running Balance OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE		OR Balance	as a % of Prior Yr Op Exps + Debt Service			830,773 166,155			996,928 166,155			1,163,083 166,155			1,329,237 166,155			1,495,392 166,155

Transbay Block 2 West	LOSP Non-LOSP																	
Total # Units: 151	Units 30	Units 121			Year 11			Year 12			Year 13			Year 14			Year 15	
INCOME	20.00% % annual inc LOSP	80.00% % annual increase	Comments (related to annual inc assumptions)	LOSP	2035 non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	2036 non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	2037 non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	2038 non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	2039 non-LOSP	Total
Residential - Tenant Rents Residential - SOS Payments Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Other Non-LOSP)	1.0%	2.5% 4.0% 4.0%	Ed 202 ministration	119,299	1,416,224 1,284,694	1,535,523 1,284,694	120,492	1,451,630 1,336,082	1,572,122 1,336,082	121,697	1,487,920 1,389,525	1,609,618 1,389,525	122,914	1,525,118 1,445,106	1,648,033 1,445,106	124, 143	1,563,246 1,502,910	1,687,390 1,502,910
Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments	n/a	n/a	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet;	807,709	-	807,709	836,989		836,989	867,321		867,321	898,744		898,744	931,294	-	931,294
Commercial Space Residential Parking Miscelaneous Rent Income	n/a 2.5% 2.5%	3.0% 2.5% 2.5%	Contribution to Possibilitian allocation: UN	-			-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Supportive Services Income Interest Income - Project Operations Laundry and Vending	2.5% 2.5% 2.5%	2.5% 2.5% 2.5%		3.015		- - 15.077	3.091	- 12.363	15.454	- - 3.168	- - 12.672	- - 15.840	- 3,247	- - 12.989	- - 16.236	- - 3.328	- - 13.314	16.642
Tenant Charges Miscellaneous Residential Income	2.5% 2.5%	2.5% 2.5%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet;							-			-				-	
Other Commercial Income Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account)	n/a n/a	3.0% n/a	Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Link from Reserve Section below, as applicable															<u> </u>
Gross Potential Income Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents	n/a	n/a	Enter formulas manually per relevant MOH	930,023 (5,965)	2,712,979 (70,811)	3,643,003 (76,776)	960,572 (6,025)	2,800,074 (72,581)	3,760,646 (78,606)	992,186 (6,085)	2,890,117 (74,396)	3,882,304 (80,481)	1,024,905 (6,146)	2,983,213 (76,256)	4,008,118 (82,402)	1,058,766 (6,207)	3,079,470 (78,162)	4,138,236 (84,369)
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments Vacancy Loss - Commercial EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	policy; annual incrementing usually not appropriate	924,058	2,642,168	3,566,227	954,547	2,727,493	3,682,040	986,102	2,815,721	3,801,823	1,018,759	2,906,957	3,925,717	1,052,559	3,001,308	4,053,867
OPERATING EXPENSES Management			1st Year to be set according to HUD						1				1					
Management Fee Asset Management Fee	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%	schedule. per MOHCD policy	34,762 6,850 41,612	139,047 27,399	173,808 34,249	35,978 7,090 43.068	143,913 28,358	179,892 35,448 215,340	37,238 7,338 44,575	148,950 29,351 178,301	186,188 36,689	38,541 7,595	154,164 30,378 184,542	192,704 37,973 230,677	39,890 7,860	159,559 31,442	199,449 39,302
Sub-total Management Expenses Salaries/Benefits Office Salaries	3.5%	3.5%		41,612	166,446	208,058 214,542	43,068 44,410	172,272	215,340	44,575	178,301	222,877 229,823	46,135 47,573	184,542	230,677	47,750 49,238	191,001 196,953	238,751 246,192
Manager's Salary Health Insurance and Other Benefits Other Salaries/Benefits	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		20,538 41,381 309,953	82,153 165,524 77,488	102,692 206,905 387,441	21,257 42,829 320,801	85,029 171,317 80,200	106,286 214,146 401.001	22,001 44,328 332,029	88,005 177,313 83.007	110,006 221,641 415.036	22,771 45,880 343.650	91,085 183,519 85,912	113,856 229,399 429,562	23,568 47,486 355.678	94,273 189,942 88.919	117,841 237,428 444,597
Administrative Rent-Free Unit Sub-total Salaries/Benefits	3.5%	3.5%		414,780	496,799	911,579	429,298	514,187	943,484	444,323	- 532,183	976,506	459,874	550,810	1,010,684	475,970	- 570,088	1,046,058
Administration Advertising and Marketing Office Expenses	3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		663 9.213	2,652 36.854	3,315 46.067	686 9.536	2,745 38.144	3,431 47.680	710 9.870	2,841 39,479	3,551 49.348	735	2,940 40.861	3,675 51.076	761 10.573	3,043 42,291	3,804 52,863
Office Rent Legal Expense - Property Audit Expense	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		1,051 5,895	4,204	5,254	- 1,088 6,101	4,351	5,438 30,506	1,126	4,503	5,629 31,574	1,165 6,536	4,661	5,826	- 1,206 6,765	- 4,824 27,058	6,030
Bookkeeping/Accounting Services Bad Debts	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		4,856 3,659	23,580 19,426 14,635	29,474 24,282 18,294	5,026 3,787	24,405 20,106 15,147	25,132 18,934	6,315 5,202 3,919	25,259 20,809 15,678	26,012 19,597	5,384 4,057	26,143 21,538 16,226	32,679 26,922 20,283	5,573 4,199	22,291 16,794	33,823 27,864 20,993
Miscellaneous Sub-total Administration Expenses Utilities	3.5%	3.5%		4,852 30,189	19,406 120,756	24,258 150,945	5,021 31,246	20,086 124,983	25,107 156,228	5,197 32,339	20,789 129,357	25,986 161,696	5,379 33,471	21,516 133,885	26,895 167,356	5,567 34,643	22,269 138,571	27,837 173,213
Electricity Water	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		16,962 22,841	67,846 91,364	84,808 114,205	17,555 23,640	70,221 94,562	87,776 118,202	18,170 24,468	72,679 97,871	90,848 122,339	18,806 25,324	75,223 101,297	94,028 126,621	19,464 26,211	77,855 104,842	97,319 131,053
Gas Sewer Sub-total Utilities	3.5%	3.5%		- 32,479 72,281	129,915 289,125	162,394 361,407	33,616 74,811	134,462 299,245	168,078 374,056	34,792 77,430	- 139,168 309,718	173,960 387,148	36,010 80,140	- 144,039 320,558	- 180,049 400,698	37,270 82,944	149,080 331,778	186,351 414,722
Taxes and Licenses Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes	3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		2,821	11,285 36,179	14,106 45,223	2,920 9,361	11,680 37,445	14,600 46,806	3,022	12,089	15,111 48,444	3,128	12,512	15,640 50,140	3,237 10,379	12,950 41,516	16,187 51,895
Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits Sub-total Taxes and Licenses	3.5%	3.5%		3,065 14,931	12,259 59,722	45,223 15,323 74,653	3,172 15,453	12,688 61,812	15,860 77,266	3,283 15,994	13,132 63,976	46,444 16,415 79,970	3,398 16,554	13,591 66,215	16,989 82,769	3,517 17,133	41,515 14,067 68,533	17,584 85,666
Insurance Property and Liability Insurance Fidelity Bond Insurance	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		51,613	206,453	258,066	53,420 -	213,679		55,289	221,158	276,447	57,225	228,898	286,123	59,227	236,910	296,137
Worke's Compensation Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance Sub-total Insurance	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		3,831 - 55,444	15,323 - 221,776	19,153 - 277,220	3,965 57.384	15,859 - 229,538	19,824 - 286,922	4,104 - 59,393	16,414 - 237,572	20,518 - 296,965	4,247 - 61,472	16,989 - 245.887	21,236	4,396 63.623	17,583 - 254,493	21,979
Maintenance & Repair Payrol	3.5%	3.5%		54,784	219,138	273,922	56,702	229,538	286,922	58,687	237,572	296,965	60,741	245,887	307,358	62,866	254,493	316,116
Supplies Contracts Garbage and Trash Removal	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		8,475 51,933 20,387	33,900 207,730 81,548	42,374 259,663 101,936	8,771 53,750 21,101	35,086 215,001 84,403	43,857 268,751 105,503	9,079 55,632 21,839	36,314 222,526 87,357	45,393 278,158 109,196	9,396 57,579 22,604	37,585 230,314 90,414	46,981 287,893 113,018	9,725 59,594 23,395	38,900 238,375 93,579	48,626 297,969 116,973
Security Payroll/Contract HVAC Repairs and Maintenance	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		- 5,681	- 22,724	28,405	5,880	23,520	29,399	6,086	- 24,343	30,428	6,299	- 25,195	31,493	6,519	- 26,077	32,596
Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses	3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		15,897 17,021 174,178	63,590 68,082 696,713	79,487 85,103 870,891	16,454 17,616 180,274	65,815 70,465 721,097	82,269 88,081 901,372	17,030 18,233 186,584	68,119 72,931 746,336	85,149 91,164 932,920	17,626 18,871 193,114	70,503 75,484 772,458	88,129 94,355 965,572	18,243 19,531 199,873	72,971 78,126 799,494	91,213 97,657 999,367
Supportive Services	3.5%	3.5%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet;	60,945	243,782	304,727	63,079	252,314	315,393	65,286	261,145	326,431	67,571	270,285	337,856	69,936	279,745	349,681
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES]		Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%	864,360	2,295,119	- 3,159,479	894,613	2,375,448	3,270,060	925,924	2,458,588	- 3,384,513	958,332	2,544,639	3,502,971	991,873	2,633,701	- 3,625,575
PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent	ו			3,000	12,000	15,000	3,000	12,000	15,000	3,000	12,000	15,000	3,000	12,000	15,000	3,000	12,000	15,000
Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit				500 15,100	2,000 60,400	2,500	500 15,100	2,000 60,400	2,500	500 15,100	2,000 60,400	2,500	500 15,100	2,000 60,400	2,500	500 15,100	2,000 2,000 60,400	2,500 75,500
Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit				33,231	132,924	- 166,155 -	- 33,231 -	- 132,924 -	166,155	33,231	- 132,924 -	166,155	33,231	132,924	166,155	33,231	- 132,924 -	166,155
Required Reserve Deposit/s, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees]		from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%	51,831	207,324	- 259,155	- 51,831	207,324	259,155	- 51,831	207,324	259,155	- 51,831	207,324	259,155	- 51,831	- 207,324	- 259,155
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond PUPA (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees)	Fees)			916,191	2,502,442	3,418,633	946,444	2,582,771	3,529,215	977,755	2,665,912	3,643,667	1,010,163	2,751,963	3,762,125	1,043,704	2,841,025	3,884,729
NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loar	ns)			7,867	139,726	147,593	8,103	144,721	152,825	8,346	149,809	158,156	8,597	154,995	163,591	8,855	160,283	169,137
Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Le Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender)	ander)		Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.					-		-	-			-		-	-	
Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service	-		Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%															
TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)				- 7,867	- 139,726	- 147,593	- 8,103	- 144,721	152,825	- 8,346	- 149,809	- 158,156	- 8,597	- 154,995	163,591	- 8,855	- 160,283	- 169,137
Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual incom AVAILABLE CASH FLOW	ne)			7,867	139.726	147,593	8.103	144.721	I 152.825	-	149.809	158,156	8.597	154.995	163.591	8.855	160.283	169.137
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL			DSCR:			,		,							,.			
"Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits)	3.5% 3.0%	3.5% 3.0%	per MOHCD policy per MOHCD policy per MOHCD policy no annual increase	- 5,851 2,016	- 23,406 8,063	29,257	- 6,027 2,076	- 24,108 8,305	30,135 10,382	- 6,208 2,139	- 24,831 8,555	31,039 10.693	- 6,394 2,203	- 25,576 8,811	31,970 11.014	6,586 2,269	- 26,343 9.076	32,929
Other Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1			Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	-	-	10,075	-	-	10,002	-	-	10,000	-	-	11,014	-	-	
Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from row 131) TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD	1		Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	- - 7,867	- 31,469	39,336	- - 8,103	32,413	40,517	- - 8,346	- - 33,386	41,732	- - 8,597	- - 34,387	42,984	8,855	- - 35,419	44,274
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?		Yes	[(0)	108,257	108,257		112,308	112,308	0	116,424	116,424	0	120,607	120,607	(0)	124,864	124,864
Will Project Defer Developer Fee? Residual Receipts split for all years Lender/Owner		No 67% / 33%		-														
		Dist. Soft]	1														
MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE	1	Debt Loans	Allocation per pro rata share of all soft debt	1							[]				[
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment	-	100.00%	bans, and MOHCD residual receipts policy	}		72,171 72,171			74,872 74,872			77,616 77,616			80,405 80,405			83,243 83,243
NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due	1	0.00%	No HCD Financing	1										1				;
Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service	1	0.00%		1							l	-		ļ			l	
REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below)						36,086			37,436		r	38,808	1		40,202	i.	r	41,621
Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero)	-					36,086			37,436		l	38,808			40,202		l	41,621
REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance	1			1		755,000			830,500		Ī	906,000	1	ĺ	981,500		Ī	1,057,000
Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance	-			ł		830,500			906,000			981,500	ł		1,057,000			1,132,500
OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE	_		RR Balance/Unit			830,500 \$5,500			906,000 \$6,000			981,500 \$6,500			1,057,000 \$7,000			1,132,500 \$7,500
Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Deposits Operating Reserve Withdrawals	1			-					- 1							1		
Operating Reserve Interest OPerating Reserve Interest OR Running Balance	1	00.5		1					-	l	ł		1			l	ł	
OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance]	UK Balance	as a % of Prior Yr Op Exps + Debt Service]		0.0%			0.0%	1	ſ	0.0%]	i	2,160,011	1	ſ	0.0% 2,326,165
Other Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals	-					166,155			166,155			166,155			166,155	1		166,155
Other Reserve 1 Interest Other Required Reserve 1 Running Balance OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE			<u> </u>	1		1,827,701			1,993,856	n.	l	2,160,011	1		2,326,165	n.	l	2,492,320
Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance Other Reserve 2 Deposits	1										[]				[
Other Reserve 2 Withdrawals Other Reserve 2 Interest Other Required Reserve 2 Running Balance	1			1							ł						ł	
									-			-			-			-

Transbay Block 2 West LOSP Non-LOSP																		
Total # Units: 151	Units 30	Units 121			Year 16			Year 17			Year 18			Year 19			Year 20	
INCOME	20.00% % annual inc LOSP	80.00% % annual increase	Comments (related to annual inc assumptions)	LOSP	2040	Total	LOSP	2041 non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	2042	Total	LOSP	2043 non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	2044 non-LOSP	Total
Residential - Tenant Rents Residential - SOS Payments Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Other Non-LOSP)	1.0%	2.5% 4.0% 4.0%	Ed 202 ministration	125,385	1,602,328 1,563,027	1,727,712 1,563,027	126,638	1,642,386 1,625,548	1,769,024 1,625,548	127,905	1,683,445 1,690,569	1,811,350 1,690,569	129,184	1,725,532 1,758,192	1,854,715 1,758,192	130,476	1,768,670 1,828,520	1,899,146 1,828,520
Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments	n/a	n/a	from "Commercial Op. Budget" Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: Mile	955,893	-	955,893	990,547	-	990,547	1,026,445	-	1,026,445	1,063,630	-	1,063,630	1,102,147	-	1,102,147
Commercial Space Residential Parking Miscellaneous Rent Income	n/a 2.5% 2.5%	3.0% 2.5% 2.5%	CONTINUES TO POSSIBILITIAN AND CARDY ON		-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Supportive Services Income Interest Income - Project Operations Laundry and Vending	2.5% 2.5% 2.5%	2.5% 2.5% 2.5%		3.412	- - 13.646	17.058	- - 3.497	- - 13.988	- - 17.485	- 3.584	- - 14.337	17.922	- - 3.674	- - 14.696		- - 3.766	- - 15.063	- - 18.829
Tenant Charges Miscellaneous Residential Income	2.5%	2.5%		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Commercial Income Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account)	n/a n/a	3.0% n/a	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Link from Reserve Section below, as applicable															
Gross Potential Income Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents	n/a	n/a	Enter formulas manually per relevant MOH	1,084,689 (6,269)	3,179,001 (80,116)	4,263,689 (86,386)	1,120,682 (6,332)	3,281,921 (82,119)	4,402,603 (88,451)	1,157,934 (6,395)	3,388,352 (84,172)	4,546,286 (90,568)	1,196,487 (6,459)	3,498,420 (86,277)	4,694,907 (92,736)	1,236,389 (6,524)	3,612,253 (88,433)	4,848,642 (94,957)
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments Vacancy Loss - Commercial EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	policy; annual incrementing usually not appropriate	1,078,420	3,098,884	4,177,304	1,114,350	3,199,802	4,314,152	1,151,538	3,304,180	4,455,718	1,190,028	3,412,143	4,602,171	1,229,865	3,523,819	4,753,685
OPERATING EXPENSES Management		1	1st Year to be set according to HUD		1		1											
Management Fee Asset Management Fee	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%	schedule. per MOHCD policy	41,286 8,135	165,144 32,542	206,430 40,677 247,107	42,731 8,420 51,151	170,924 33,681 204,605	213,655 42,101 255,756	44,227 8,715 52,941	176,906 34,860 211,766	221,133 43,575 264,707	45,774 9,020 54,794	183,098 36,080 219,178	228,872 45,100 273,972	47,377 9,336 56,712	189,506 37,343	236,883 46,678
Sub-total Management Expenses Salaries/Benefits Office Salaries	3.5%	3.5%		49,421 50.962	197,686 203.847	247,107	51,151	204,605	255,756	52,941	211,766	264,707	54,794	219,178	273,972	56,712	226,849 233.919	283,561 292,399
Manager's Salary Health Insurance and Other Benefits Other Salaries/Benefits	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		24,393 49,148 368.126	97,572 196,590 92,032	121,965 245,738 460,158	25,247 50,868 381,011	100,987 203,471 95,253	126,234 254,339 476,264	26,130 52,648 394,346	104,522 210,592 98,587	130,652 263,240 492,933	27,045 54,491 408,148	108,180 217,963 102,037	135,225 272,454 510,185	27,992 56,398 422,434	111,966 225,592 105,608	139,958 281,990 528,042
Administrative Rent-Free Unit Sub-total Salaries/Benefits	3.5%	3.5%		492,629	92,032 - 590,041	1,082,670	- 509,871	- 610,692	4/0,204 - 1,120,563	- 527,716	- 632,067	492,933	408,148 - 546,186	- 654,189	- 1,200,375	422,434 - 565,303	677,086	- 1,242,388
Administration Advertising and Marketing Office Expenses	3.5%			787 10.943	3,150	3,937 54,714	815 11.326	3,260 45,303	4,075	843 11.722	3,374 46.888	4,217	873 12.132	3,492 48.530	4,365 60,662	904 12.557	3,614 50,228	4,518 62,785
Office Rent Legal Expense - Property	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		1,248	4,993	6,241	1,292	- 5,167	6,459	1,337	- 5,348	6,685	1,384	5,535	- 6,919	1,432	- 5,729	7,161
Audit Expense Bookkeeping/Accounting Services Bad Debts	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		7,001 5,768 4,346	28,005 23,072 17,382	35,006 28,839 21,728	7,246 5,970 4,498	28,985 23,879 17,990	36,232 29,849 22,488	7,500 6,179 4,655	30,000 24,715 18,620	37,500 30,894 23,275	7,762 6,395 4,818	31,050 25,580 19,272	38,812 31,975 24,090	8,034 6,619 4,987	32,137 26,475 19,946	40,171 33,094 24,933
Miscellaneous Sub-total Administration Expenses Utilities	3.5%	3.5%		5,762 35,855	23,049 143,421	28,811 179,276	5,964 37,110	23,855 148,440	29,819 185,550	6,173 38,409	24,690 153,636	30,863 192,045	6,389 39,753	25,555 159,013	31,943 198,766	6,612 41,145	26,449 164,578	33,061 205,723
Electricity Water	3.5% 3.5%	3.5%		20,145 27,128	80,580 108,512	100,725 135,640	20,850 28,077	83,401 112,310	104,251 140,387	21,580 29,060	86,320 116,240	107,899 145,301	22,335 30,077	89,341 120,309	111,676 150,386	23,117 31,130	92,468 124,520	115,585 155,650
Gas Sewer Sub-total Utilities	3.5% 3.5%	3.5%		- 38,575 85,848	154,298 343,390	192,873 429,238	- 39,925 88,852	- 159,699 355,409	199,623 444,261	- 41,322 91,962	- 165,288 367,848	206,610 459,810		- 171,073 380,723	213,842 475,904	- 44,265 98,512	- 177,061 394,048	221,326 492,560
Taxes and Licenses Real Estate Taxes	3.5%	3.5%		3,351	13,403	16,753	3,468	13,872	17,340	3,589	14,357	17,947	3,715	14,860	18,575	3,845	15,380	19,225
Payroll Taxes Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits Sub-total Taxes and Licenses	3.5% 3.5%	3.5%		10,742 3,640 17,733	42,969 14,559 70,931	53,711 18,199 88,664	11,118 3,767 18,353	44,473	55,591 18,836 91,767	11,507 3,899 18,996	46,029 15,596 75,983	57,537 19,496 94,979	11,910	47,641 16,142 78,643	59,551 20,178 98,303	12,327 4,177 20,349	49,308 16,707 81,395	61,635 20,884 101,744
Insurance Property and Liability Insurance	3.5%			61,300	245,201	306,502	63,446		317,229	65,666		328,332		271,859	339,824	70,344	281,374	351,718
Fidelity Bond Insurance Worker's Compensation Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		4,550	- 18,199 -	22,748	4,709	- 18,836 -	23,544	4,874	- 19,495 -	24,369	5,044	20,177	25,221	5,221	20,883	26,104
Maintenance & Repair Sub-total Insurance		0.50	1	65,850	263,400	329,250	68,155	272,619	340,774	70,540	282,161	352,701	73,009	292,036	365,045	75,564	302,258	377,822
Payroll Supplies Contracts	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		65,067 10,065 61,680	260,267 40,262 246,719	325,334 50,327 308,398	67,344 10,418 63,838	269,377 41,671 255,354	336,721 52,089 319,192	69,701 10,782 66,073	278,805 43,130 264,291	348,506 53,912 330,364	72,141 11,160 68,385	288,563 44,639 273,541	360,704 55,799 341,927	74,666 11,550 70,779	298,663 46,202 283,115	373,328 57,752 353,894
Garbage and Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract HVAC Repairs and Maintenance	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		24,213 - 6,747	96,854 - 26,989	121,067	25,061 - 6,983	100,244 - 27,934	125,305 34,917	25,938 - 7,228	103,752 - 28,912	129,690 	26,846 - 7,481	107,384 - 29,923	134,230 - 37,404	27,786 - 7,743	111,142 - 30,971	138,928 - 38,713
Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses	3.5% 3.5%	3.5%		18,881 20,215	75,525 80,860	94,406 101,075	19,542 20,923	78,168 83,690	97,710 104,613	20,226 21,655	80,904 86,620	101,130	20,934 22,413	83,736 89,651	104,670 112,064	21,667 23,197	86,666 92,789	108,333 115,986
Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses Supportive Services	3.5%	3.5%		206,869 72,384	827,476 289,536	1,034,345 361,920	214,109 74,917	856,438 299,670	1,070,547 374,587	221,603 77,540	886,413 310,158	1,108,016 387,698	229,359 80,253	917,437 321,014	1,146,797 401,267	237,387 83,062	949,548 332,249	1,186,935 415,312
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES			from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%	1,026,589	2,725,881	-	1,062,519	2,821,287	-	1,099,708	2,920,032	-	1,138,197	3,022,233	4,160,430	1,178,034	3,128,011	-
PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees	1			1,026,589	2,725,881	3,752,470	1,062,519	2,821,287	3,883,806	1,099,708	2,920,032	4,019,739	1,138,197	3,022,233	4,160,430	1,178,034	3,128,011	4,306,045
Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit				3,000 500 15,100	12,000 2,000 60,400	15,000 2,500 75,500	3,000 500 15,100	12,000 2,000 60,400	15,000 2,500 75,500	3,000 500 15,100	12,000 2,000 60,400	15,000 2,500 75,500	3,000 500 15,100	12,000 2,000 60,400	15,000 2,500 75,500	3,000 500 15,100	12,000 2,000 60,400	15,000 2,500 75,500
Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit				- 33,231	- 132,924	- 166,155	- 33,231	- 132,924	- 166,155	- 33,231	- 132,924	- 166,155	- 33,231	- 132,924	- 166,155	33,231	- 132,924	- 166,155
Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposit/s, Commercial			from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%				-						-					
Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond				51,831 1,078,420	207,324 2,933,205	259,155 4,011,624	51,831 1,114,350	207,324 3,028,610	259,155 4,142,961	51,831 1,151,538	207,324 3,127,355	259,155 4,278,894	51,831 1,190,028	207,324 3,229,557	259,155 4,419,585	51,831 1,229,865	207,324 3,335,335	259,155 4,565,200
PUPA (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)					165,680	165,680		171, 191	171,191		176,824	176,824		182,586	182,586		188,485	188,485
DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loa Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Le	1		Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.		-		-						-	-		-	-	-
Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender			Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.										-	-		-	-	
Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE			from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%						:									-
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual incor	20)				165,680	165,680		171,191	171,191		176,824	176,824		182,586	182,586	-	188,485	188,485
AVAILABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.)			DSCR:	-	165,680	165,680	-	171,191	171,191	-	176,824	176,824	-	182,586	182,586	-	188,485	188,485
USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy)	3.5%	3.5%	per MOHCD policy		-									-		-	-	
Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits) Other Payments	3.0%	3.0%	per MOHCD policy per MOHCD policy no annual increase							-						-	-	
Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 Defender Developer Ear (Factoria et al. Mar Ear from etwo 104)			Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.		-		-						-	-		-	-	
Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from row 131) TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH ELOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING				·	165,680	- 165,680		171,191			176,824	- 176.824		- 182,586	- 182,586		- 188.485	- 188,485
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation? Will Project Defer Developer Fee?	s monul)	Yes No		1	100,000	100,000		111,191	171,191		170,824	1/6,824		102,086	102,586		108,480	100,485
Residual Receipts split for all years Lender/Owner		67% / 33%]														
MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE	_	Dist. Soft Debt Loans		_			_						_					
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due		100.00%	Allocation per pro rata share of all soft debt bans, and MOHCD residual receipts policy			110,453			114,127			117,883			121,724			125,656
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE]]		110,453			114,127			117,883		[121,724		[125,656
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due		0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	No HCD Financing															
Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service	-	0.00%	•				1	I			I	-	1	l	-		l	
REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee	1			1		55,227 55,227		l	57,064 57,064		l	58,941 58,941		ſ	60,862 60,862		ſ	62,828 62,828
Other Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero)	J			1			I						I	[[
Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA)]			1		1,132,500			1,208,000			1,283,500		ļ	1,359,000		ļ	1,434,500
Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance	1			1		1,208,000	1		1,283,500			1,359,000	1	ł	1,434,500		ł	1,510,000
OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Starting Balance]		RR Balance/Unit]		\$8,000]	I	\$8,500		I	\$9,000]	ſ	\$9,500		ſ	\$10,000
Operating Reserve Deposits Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Interest	1																	
OR Running Balance	L	OR Balance	as a % of Prior Yr Op Exps + Debt Service			- 0.0%	1		0.0%			0.0%	1	l	- 0.0%		l	0.0%
OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance Other Reserve 1 Deposits	1			1		2,492,320 166,155			2,658,475 166,155			2,824,629		ļ	2,990,784 166,155		ļ	3,156,939 166,155
Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals Other Reserve 1 Interest]]														
Other Required Reserve 1 Running Balance OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE	1			1		2,658,475	1		2,824,629			2,990,784	1		3,156,939			3,323,093
Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance Other Reserve 2 Deposits Other Reserve 2 Withdrawals									-									
Other Reserve 2 Interest Other Required Reserve 2 Running Balance	J			J		•]	l			l	-]	1	-		1	-

Exhibit C – Self-compliance Certification Form

SOS Compliance Self-Certification Form

Senior Operating Subsidy Compliance Self-Certification Form Annual Subsidy Disbursement Request San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

** This form must be completed by Senior Operating Subsidy Grantee (Project Owner) or authorized agent. **

Per the terms of the Senior Operating Subsidy ("SOS") Grant Agreement, for every year after initial disbursement of the SOS payment, the Grantee is to provide the Disbursement Request and Compliance Certifications within sixty (60) business days of the beginning of the disbursement year.

Please complete, execute and return this form, along with the disbursement request to agnes defiesta@sfgov.org. Please allow three (3) weeks for processing and disbursement.

Project Name:

Project Street Address:

Disbursement Period – Start Date: _____ End Date: _____

Owner Compliance Certification

The undersigned owner, having received SOS funds pursuant to the SOS Grant Agreement entered into with the City and County of San Francisco ("CCSF") for the purpose of providing affordable housing subsidies for low-income seniors, does hereby certify as follows:

Initial all statements below, and supply data to make the statement complete where needed (look for underlined blanks; e.g._____). For any statements that are not true or require additional clarification, you must supply a detailed explanation and supporting documents. The failure to provide a conforming response to all statements below will delay disbursement of the SOS annual disbursement, which may result in a default condition under the SOS Grant Agreement.

	True	False	
1	E B		The undersigned is in compliance with all of its obligations under the City Loan Documents and the Senior Loan Documents.
2			The undersigned has maintained tenant services and the Tenant Services Provider shall be in compliance with all of its obligations under the Services Agreement, and no default, or event that with notice or the passage of time or both could constitute a default, shall exist and remain uncured under the Services Agreement.
3			The undersigned afforms that No Event of Default, or event that with notice or the passage of time or both could constitute an Event of Default, exists and remain uncured as of the requested date for the SOS payment to be disbursed hereunder.

*** This form must be completed by Grantee or authorized agent. ***

The undersigned, acting under authority of the ownership of this project, executes this Certification, subject to the pains and penalties of perjury, and certifies that the foregoing is true and correct in all respects.

Exhibit B 2022 1117

Page 1-1

Exhibit D – Legal Description of Real Property

The land referred to is situated in the County of San Francisco, City of San Francisco, State of California, and is described as follows:

Parcel One:

Parcel A as shown on Parcel Map 11541, filed for record December 1, 2023 in Book 53 of Parcel Maps, at Page 160-163, San Francisco County Records.

EXCEPTING therefrom, the title and exclusive right to all of the minerals and mineral ores of every kind and Character now known to exist or hereafter discovered upon, within or underlying said property or that may be produced therefrom, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all petroleum, oil, natural gas and other hydrocarbon substances and products derived therefrom, together with the right of ingress and egress beneath the surface of said land to explore for, extract, mine and remove the same and to make such use of said property beneath the surface as is necessary or useful in connection therewith, which use may include lateral or slant drilling, boring, digging or sinking of wells, shafts or tunnels; but without the right to disturb the surface of said land or otherwise develop the same in such manner as to endanger the safety of any highway structures that may be constructed on said property, as excepted from the deed from Southern Pacific Railroad Company, a corporation, to State of California, dated April 25, 1955, recorded April 10, 1956 (6822 OR 127).

Parcel Two:

Non-exclusive easements appurtenant to Parcel One above for access, use, maintenance, utilities, and encroachment purposes, as created in the Declaration Establishing Reciprocal Easements and Covenants Running with the Land recorded concurrently herewith in Official Records, more particularly described in Article 3 therein.

Assessor's Lot 015, Block 3739

(Formerly Assessor's Lot 014, Block 3739; previously Assessor's Lots 004, 007, and 008, Block 3739)

Exhibit E – Intentionally Omitted

Exhibit F – Intentionally Omitted

Exhibit G -- Lobbying/Debarment Certification Form

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.

This lobbying certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed under Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for such failure.

3. Neither the undersigned nor its principals is listed by the General Services Administration as debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from receiving the Funds on the Agreement Date. The undersigned will review the list to ensure that any contractor or subcontractor who bids for a contract in excess of \$100,000 is not debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participating in federal programs and activities and will obtain the certification of each contractor or subcontractor whose bid is accepted that such contractor or subcontractor is not debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participating in federal programs and activities.

Transbay 2 Senior, L.P., a California Limited Partnership

Managing General Partner:

CCDC Transbay 2 LLC, a California limited liability company

By: Chinatown Community Development Center Inc., a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, its sole member/manager

> By: _____ Malcolm Yeung Executive Director

EXHIBIT H – ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT

Owner Compliance Certification and Insurance & Tax Certification Form 2020 Annual Monitoring Report San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

*** This form must be completed by Project Owner or authorized agent. ***

Complete this form, sign and date it, scan it along with current liability and property insurance certificates into a single PDF file, then email the file along with AMR_RY2020 – project name.xlsx, audited financial statements, and current waiting list to <u>moh.amr@sfgov.org</u>.

Project Name:		
Project Street Address:		
Reporting Period – Start Date:	End Date:	

Owner Compliance Certification

The undersigned owner, having received housing development funds pursuant to a housing development program funding agreement/s entered into with the City and County of San Francisco ("CCSF") for the purpose of purchasing, constructing and/or improving low-income housing, does hereby certify as follows:

Initial all statements below, and supply data to make the statement complete where needed (look for underlined blanks; e.g.: _____). For any statements that are not true or require additional clarification, you must supply a detailed explanation on the Annual Monitoring Report Narrative Worksheet. The failure to provide a conforming response to all statements below will render incomplete the entire Annual Monitoring Report ("AMR") submission for this project, which may result in a default condition under the funding agreement/s, and also subject the owner to scoring penalties in future efforts to obtain funding from MOHCD for this project and any other project.

	True	False	
1			The CCSF Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD") has been alerted by the owner prior to any actions taken by the owner that affect the value of the property associated with this project, including but not limited to the establishment of any liens or encumbrances on the property; and, where required, the owner has obtained written authorization from MOHCD prior to taking any such actions.
2			The undersigned is not in default of the terms of any Agreements with CCSF for this project, nor has it been in default on any other loans, contracts or obligations on this property during the reporting period.
3			The undersigned has not been the subject of any actions relating to any other loans, contracts or obligations on this property which might have a material adverse financial impact on the property.
4			The owner has not lost or failed to renew funding for supportive services for the project during the reporting period and has made available (or caused to be made available through another party) all supportive services that are required by existing, applicable funding and regulatory agreements.
5			The owner has not lost or failed to renew funding for operating subsidy/ies for the project during the reporting period.
6			For any existing operating subsidies supporting the project, during the reporting period, the owner submitted a request for the maximum increase possible.
7			The owner has paid all taxes due for the reporting period and prior reporting periods.
8			The undersigned has marketed the units in the manner set forth in the marketing and resident selection provisions of the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF.

Owner Compliance Certification and Insurance & Tax Certification Form 2020 Annual Monitoring Report San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

	True	False	
9			The project has met affordability and other leasing provisions set forth in the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF during the entire reporting period. As of the end date of the reporting period, units (<i>supply exact number</i>) were occupied or held vacant and available for rental by low-income tenants meeting the income qualifications pursuant to the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF.
10			The undersigned has obtained a tenant income certification and/or third party documentation to support that certification from each tenant household occupying a unit restricted to occupancy by income-qualified tenants. All income certifications are maintained onsite with respect to each qualified tenant who resides in a unit or resided therein during the immediately preceding business year.
11			The total charges for rent and a utility allowance to each income-qualified tenant in a restricted unit do not exceed the maximum rent specified in the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF as adjusted by the most recent HUD income and rent figures, which have been taken from the figures that are supplied by MOHCD on its website.
12			All withdrawals from the replacement and operating reserve accounts have been made in accordance with the MOHCD funding agreement/s, unless approved in writing by MOHCD.
13			Security deposits required of tenants of the project are in accordance with applicable laws and the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF.
14			The undersigned has obtained and will maintain insurance policies in accordance with requirements of the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF as may be reasonably updated from time to time, and has supplied with this AMR certificates of insurance that are current through the end of the reporting period.
15			The undersigned has maintained the units and common areas in a decent, safe and sanitary manner in accordance with all local health, building, and housing codes and in accordance with the HUD Housing Quality Standards.
16			The data submitted in Section 1A – Property & Residents of the Annual Monitoring Report regarding any violation/s of any health, building, or housing codes is complete and accurate; all required copies of violations/citations that were not resolved by the end of the reporting periods are also included with this AMR submission.
17			The undersigned has made best efforts to: (a) keep the units in good repair and available for occupancy; (b) keep the Project fully rented and occupied; and (c) maximize rental revenue at the Project by increasing tenant rents, and if applicable, contract rents and commercial rents, the maximum amount permitted under all current regulatory agreements, contracts, regulations and leases, without causing undue rent burden on residential tenants.
18			All questions in the Annual Monitoring Report submitted for this reporting period have been answered fully and truthfully; answers have been supplied for all of questions requiring detailed responses on the Annual Monitoring Narrative Worksheet and any related documents have been submitted as attachments.
19			The project has received additional equity proceeds in the amount of \$(<i>supply amount</i>) from low-income housing tax credit investors during the reporting period.
20			Accurate information has been provided in Worksheet 2 - Fiscal Activity about any Federal Program Income earned by this project during the reporting period.
21			Any amounts charged as Asset Management Fees are reflected accurately under Income & Expenses in Worksheet 2 - Fiscal Activity of the Annual Monitoring Report, and all such amounts have been used exclusively toward asset management of this

Owner Compliance Certification and Insurance & Tax Certification Form 2020 Annual Monitoring Report San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

	True	False	
			project. Asset Management Fees taken beyond pre-approved levels have been documented as required in response to question 7 in Section 4 - Narrative.
22			The calculation of cash flow in Worksheet 2 - Fiscal Activity accurately reflects all expenses incurred and income earned, and the proposed distribution of any Residual Receipts would be in accordance with all relevant agreements and policies.
23			The Waiting List that has been submitted with the 2020 Annual Monitoring Report is an accurate and correct record as of the last day of the reporting period of the households who have applied to live at the Project, including the name of the head-of- household (or a suitable alternative), date of application, number of people in the household, stated household income and desired unit size.

Property and Liability Insurance

Enter the information requested below, and attach a current copy (each) of the Property and Liability Insurance Certificates. SCAN the documents and send them as an attachment along with the complete AMR to MOHCD via e-mail to: moh.amr@sfgov.org.

Property Insurance	
	Property Street Address:
	Policy Number:
	Policy Effective Date:
	Policy Expiration Date:
Liability Insurance	
	Property Street Address:
	Policy Number:
	Policy Effective Date:
	Policy Expiration Date:

Tax Certification

Enter the information requested below. You do **NOT** need to submit copies of the invoice or checks used to pay the tax.

Property Tax		
	Tax Year:	
	Amount of Tax Paid:	
	Date Paid:	
	Amount outstanding from	
	taxes due for Reporting Period:	
	Amount outstanding from taxes	
	due prior to Reporting Period:	

*** This form must be completed by Project Owner or authorized agent. ***

The undersigned, acting under authority of the ownership of this project, executes this Certification, subject to the pains and penalties of perjury, and certifies that the foregoing is true and correct in all respects.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Name: ______ Title: ______

Annual Monitoring Report - Instructions - Reporting Year 2020 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

The instructions and definitions below are organized by the worksheets contained within this Annual Monitoring Report. Please review the instructions below and within each worksheet thoroughly as instructions may have changed.

1A. Property & Residents

Updated 12/21/2020

Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

1B. Transitional Programs Only

Use this worksheet to report the activity only of a transitional housing program, including program capacity, number of people served, length of stay and destination upon exit. Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

1C. Eviction Data

MOHCD is required to collect this data by San Francisco Adminstrative Code Sections 20.500-20.508. Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

2. Fiscal Activity

Income and Expenses

The purpose of the Income and Expenses form is to track actual income and expenses over the reporting period. In addition to the instructions below, please follow instructions provided on the worksheet.

INSTRUCTIONS:

Column B - "Description of Income Accounts" and "Description of Expense Accounts". A complete description of the Income Accounts and Expense Accounts are provided below. Refer to the descriptions when completing the Fiscal Activity Worksheet. The Chart of Accounts uses account categories prescribed by generally accepted accounting principles and closely follows accounts prescribed by HUD, the State of California's Housing and Community Development Department, and the City's Quarterly Program Income Worksheet.

Column D - "Account Number". Each number represents an account in the Chart of Accounts, see below for more info.

Column F - "Residential". This column is for the essential recurring income and expenses related to the operation of a rental housing property, group home, project serving special needs populations or a transitional housing program.

Column H - "Non-Residential". This column is used to report income and expenses related to commercial space or other non-residential space in a project.

Income

Rental Income

5120 Housing Units Gross Potential Tenant Rents. This account records gross rent payable by the tenant for all residential units. Offsetting debits to this account are Account 6331, Administrative Rent Free Unit.

5121 Rental Assistance Payments. This account records rental assistance payments received or earned by the project through the LOSP, HUD Section 8 program (project-based or tenant-based assistance), HUD Section 202/811 programs, Shelter Plus Care program, HOPWA program, Rent Supplement, HOME Tenant-Based Assistance and VASH.

5140 Commercial Unit Rents. This account records gross rental income from stores, offices, rented basement space, furniture and equipment or other commercial facilities provided by the property.

Vacancy Loss

5220 Rent Income - Residential Units Vacancy Loss. ENTER AS NEGATIVE NUMBER. This account records total loss of residential rental income due to vacant residential units.

5240 Rent Income - Commercial Units Vacancy Loss. ENTER AS NEGATIVE NUMBER. This account records total loss of commercial rental income due to vacant commercial units.

Other Income

5170 Garage and Parking Spaces. This account records the gross rental income from all garage and parking spaces.

5190 Miscellaneous Rent Income. This account records gross rental income expectancy not otherwise described above.

5300 Supportive Services Income. Accounts in this series are used primarily by group home projects or other projects restricted to a special needs population (e.g., group home for mentally disabled or senior apartments). These accounts record revenues received or payable (other than rents) for services provided to tenants (e.g., meal services, housekeeping, etc.). Supportive service-related expenses are charged to accounts in the 6900 series. Enter the total of all revenues received or payable, and identify the source(s) of the income in cell D39.

5400 Interest Income - Project Operations. This account records interest income received or accrued on the Project Operating Account/s; DO NOT RECORD interest earned on the Replacement Reserve or Operating Reserve here.

5910 Laundry and Vending. This account records project revenues received from laundry and vending machines owned or leased by the project.

5920 Tenant Charges. This account records charges collected from tenants for damages to apartment units and for fees paid by tenants for cleaning of an apartment unit (other than regular housekeeping services), any security deposits forfeited by tenants moving out of the project and charges assessed to tenants for rent checks returned for insufficient funds and for late payment of rents.

5990 Other Revenue. This account records project revenue not otherwise described in the above revenue accounts.

Expenses

Management

6320 Management Fee. This account records the cost of management agent services contracted by the project. This account does not include charges for bookkeeping or accounting services paid directly by the project to either the management agent or another third party.

Salaries/Benefits

6310 Office Salaries. This account records salaries paid to office employees whether the employees work on site or not. Front-line responsibilities include for example, taking applications, verifying income and processing maintenance requests. The account does not include salaries paid to occupancy, maintenance and regional supervisors who carry out the agent's responsibility for overseeing or supervising project operations and personnel: These salaries are paid from the management fee. This account also does not include the project's share of payroll taxes (Account 6711) or other employee benefits paid by the project.

6330 Manager's Salary. This account records the salary paid to property managers. It does not include the project's share of payroll taxes or other employee benefits or compensation provided to residents managers in lieu of residents managers' salary payments.

6723 Employee Benefits: Health Insurance & Disability Insurance. This account records the cost of employee benefits paid and charged to the project for health insurance and disability insurance.

XXXX Employee Benefits: Retirement & Other Salary/Benefit Expenses. This account records the cost of employee benefits paid and charged to the project for retirement and any other employee salary/benefits.

6331 Administrative Rent Free Unit. This account records the contract rent of any rent free unit provided to a resident manager which would otherwise be considered revenue producing.

Administration

6210 Advertising and Marketing. This account records the cost of advertising the rental property.

6311 Office Expenses. This account records office expense items such as supplies, postage, stationery, telephone and copying.

6312 Office Rent. This account records the rental value of an apartment, otherwise considered potentially rent-producing, but used as the project office or as a model apartment. The account is normally debited by journal entry.

6340 Legal Expense - Property. This account records legal fees or services incurred on behalf of the project (as distinguished from the borrower/grantee entity). For example, agents charge legal fees for eviction procedures to this account.

6350 Audit Expense. This account records the auditing expenses incurred by the project that are directly related to requirements for audited financial statements and reports. This account does not include the auditor's charge for preparing the borrower/grantee's Federal, State and local tax returns. This account does not include the cost of routine maintenance or review of the project's books and records.

6351 Bookkeeping Fees/Accounting Services. This account records the cost of bookkeeping fees or automated accounting services not included in the management fee but paid to either the agent or a third party.

6370 Bad Debts. This account records by journal entry the amount of tenant accounts receivable that the agent estimates uncollectible at the end of the accounting period.

6390 Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses. This account records administrative expenses not otherwise classified in the 6300 Series. If the project had miscellaneous administrative expenses greater than \$10,000, a detailed itemization of these expenses must be provided in the Narrative worksheet.

Utilities

6450 Electricity

6451 Water

<u>6452 Gas</u>

6453 Sewer

Taxes and Licenses

6710 Real Estate Taxes. This account records payments made for real estate taxes of the project.

6711 Payroll Taxes (Project's Share). This account records the project's share of FICA and State and Federal Unemployment taxes.

6790 Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits. This account records any taxes, licenses, permit fees or costs of insurance assessed to the property and not otherwise categorized in the 6700 Series.

Insurance

6720 Property and Liability Insurance. This account records the cost of project property and commercial general/auto liability insurance.

6721 Fidelity Bond Insurance. This account records the cost of insuring project employees who handle cash.

6722 Workers' Compensation. This account records the cost of workers' compensation insurance for project employees.

6724 Directors and Officers Liabilities Insurance. This account records the cost of insurance to cover financial protection for the directors and officers of the ownership entity in the event they are sued in conjunction with the performance of their duties as they relate to the property.

Maintenance and Repairs

6510 Payroll. This account records the salaries of project employees whose perform services including but not limited to janitorial/cleaning, exterminating, grounds, repairs, elevator maintenance and decorating. This account does not include the property's share of payroll taxes (FICA and Unemployment) or other employee benefits paid by the property.

6515 Supplies. This account records all cost of supplies charged to the property for janitorial cleaning, exterminating, grounds, repairs and decorating.

6520 Contracts. This account records the cost of contracts the owner or agent executes with third parties on behalf of the property for janitorial/cleaning, exterminating, grounds, repairs, elevator maintenance and decorating.

6525 Garbage and Trash Removal. This account records the cost of removing garbage and rubbish from the project. The account does not include salaries paid to janitors who collect the trash.

6530 Security Payroll/Contract. This account records the project's payroll costs attributable to the protection of the project or the costs of a protection contract that the owner or agent executes on behalf of the project.

6546 HVAC Repairs and Maintenance. This account records the cost of repairing and maintaining heating or air conditioning equipment owned by the project. Agents should capitalize repairs of significant amounts which extend the useful life of the equipment.

6570 Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs. This account records the cost of operating and repairing project motor vehicles and maintenance equipment. Motor vehicle insurance is not included in this account but is charged to account 6720.

6590 Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses. This account records the cost of maintenance and repairs not otherwise classified in the 6400 and 6500 account Series. If the project had miscellaneous operating and maintenance expenses greater than \$10,000, a detailed itemization of these expenses must be provided in the Narrative worksheet.

Supportive Services

6900 Supportive Service Expenses. Accounts in this series are used primarily by group home projects and other projects restricted to a special needs population. The accounts record expenses directly related to special services provided to the tenants (e.g., food, housekeeping, case managers, social activity coordinator, etc.).

Reserve Account Activity

<u>1320 Replacement Reserve Required Annual Deposits.</u> This account records the required amount of deposits made to a segregated Replacement Reserve bank account from the project's Operating Account during the reporting period. See below for more guidance about data entry required for replacement reserve eligible expenditures.

<u>1365 Operating Reserve Deposits</u>. This account records amount of deposits made to a segregated Operating Reserve bank account from the project's Operating Account during the report period.

XXXX Operating Reserve Account Withdrawals. Enter the total amount of withdrawals made from the Operating Reserve, which will be deposited into the project's Operating Account during the reporting period.

<u>1330</u> Other Reserve Accounts - Deposits. This account records amount of deposits made to segregated reserve bank accounts not identified above during the report period. Deposits are assumed to have been funded by the project's operating account and will decrease the surplus cash amount in row 136. You should provide the name of the account in cell D132.

XXXX Other Reserve Accounts - Withdrawals. This line is used to record the amount of withdrawals made from other segregated reserve bank accounts during the reporting period. Withdrawals entered are assumed to have been deposited into the project's operating account and will increase the surplus cash amount in row 136. You should provide the name of the account in cell D133.

3A. Occupancy & Rent Info

Accurate and complete household and tenancy data must be submitted on the Occupancy & Rent Info worksheet as evidence that the project complies with the income eligibility and rent affordability restrictions of MOHCD's funding agreements. Enter the data described below into the chart in Section 3A - Occupancy & Rent Info for the tenant population that occupied the project as of the end of the reporting period.

- NEW: for each VACANT unit, in column D, enter the unit number, follow by "- Vac". For example, if Unit 201 was vacant, in column D, enter "201 - Vac." -Identify manager's unit with the unit number, follow by "- Mgr". For example, if the manager occupies Unit 501, in column D, enter "501 - Mgr." -For vacant units and manager's units, you must supply data in columns D, E, P, R and T. All other columns should be left blank.

COLUMN DESCRIPTION

- C. Row Number. Do not enter data in this column.
- D. Unit No. Enter the unit number (or bed number for transitional or group housing) for each unit/bed in the property.
- E. Unit Type. Use the drop down menu to select the unit type (also shown below):
 - Bed = (measurement for Group homes or transitional housing)
 - "SRO" = Single Room Occupancy unit
 - "Studio" = Studio unit
 - "1BR" = 1 Bedroom unit

"2BR" = 2 Bedroom unit
"3BR" = 3 Bedroom unit
"4BR" = 4 Bedroom unit
"5+BR" = 5 or more Bedroom unit

L.

F. Is the Unit Fully-Accessible or Adaptable? Use the drop down menu to indicate which

"Accessible - Mobility" = The unit is fully-accessible for persons with mobility impairment.

"Accessible - Communication" = The unit is fully-accessible for persons with visual and hearing impairment.

"Mobility & Communication" = The unit is fully-accessible for persons with mobility, visual and hearing impairment.

"Adaptable" = The unit was designed to be accessible, but some accessibility features may have been omitted or concealed.

"Not Accessible or Adaptable" = Not Accessible or Adaptable.

G. Date of Initial Occupancy. Enter the date when the tenant occupied their *first unit in the project*. For tenants who have transferred to another unit in the project, this date will be different than the date when they moved into their current unit

Household Annual Income at Initial Occupancy. Enter the tenant's annual household income from the initial income certification that
 Was done before they moved into their *first unit in the project*. For tenants who have transferred to another unit in the project, this amount will be different than the amount from the rertification that was done when they moved into their current unit.

Household Size at Initial Occupancy. Enter the number of people that was in the tenant's household when they occupied their first unit in the project. For tenants who have transferred to another unit in the project, this number may be different than it was when they moved into their current unit.

- J. Date of Most Recent Income Recertification. Enter date of most recent income recertification. Leave blank for vacant units.
- K. Household Annual Income as of Most Recent Recertification within reporting period. Enter annual income of the household from the most recent recertification. OK to leave blank ONLY if ALL funders do not require annual income recertifications.
- L. Household Size as of Most Recent Recertification within reporting period. Enter the number of occupants in the unit from the most recent recertification within the reporting period.
- M. [Minimum Occupancy for Unit Type. The data here is automatically entered from items 25-31 on Worksheet #1A.
- N. Maximum Occupancy for Unit Type. The data here is automatically entered from items 25-31 on Worksheet #1A.
- O. **Overhoused or Overcrowded?** The data here is automatically generated based on entries in column K and on items 26-32 on Worksheet #1A.

 Overhoused or Overcrowded - Narrative A household is "Overhoused" if there are fewer people residing in the unit than the minumum occupancy. "Overcrowded" means that there are more people residing in the unit than the maximum occupancy. If the data in column N

 P.
 indicates that the household is overhoused or overcrowded, please describe any extenuating circumstances that justify the overhoused/overcrowded status and summarize efforts that you have made to transfer the tenant to a unit that is appropriate for the size of the household, if applicable.

- Q. Is this Unit a HOPWA set-aside unit? (yes/no). "HOPWA set-aside" units are required when HOPWA capital funding is used to acquire, construct or rehab a project.
- R. Rental Assistance. From the drop-down menu, select one code only to indicate the type of assistance, if any, being provided to the tenant (low-income units only). Select "None" if no rental assistance comes with the unit or none is provided to the tenant.

"RAD - PBV" = As a result of a RAD (Rental Assistance Demonstration) conversion, the project unit comes with a RAD Project-Based Section 8 subsidy that will remain with the unit after the tenant moves out.

"TPV" = As a result of a RAD (Rental Assistance Demonstration) conversion, the project unit comes with a HUD Tenant Protection Voucher subsidy to help prevent displacement and/or stabilize the property.

"Section 8 - Project Based" = The unit comes with Section 8 subsidy that will remain with the unit after the tenant moves out.

"Section 8 - Tenant Voucher" = Tenant is receiving assistance through the Section 8 Certificate or Voucher programs.

"PRAC - 202" = The unit receives a subsidy through a Project Rental Assistance Contract from HUD's 202 program.

"PRAC - 811" = The unit receives a subsidy through a Project Rental Assistance Contract from HUD's 811 program.

"S+C" = Tenant is receiving tenant-based assistance, or the unit has project-based assistance, from the Shelter Plus Care program.

"HOPWA" = The units is a HOPWA-designated unit under the project funding from the Housing Opportunities for People With AIDS program. While HOPWA is not a source of tenant-based assistance, if the tenant is receiving any other form of subsidy, please report on the amount of Rental Assistance on this worksheet and note the source of the Rental Assistance in the Narrative section of the AMR.

"VASH" = Tenant is receiving tenant-based assistance, or the unit comes with project-based rental assistance, from the Veterans Administration Supportive Housing program.

"LOSP" = The unit receives a subsidy through the City's Local Operating Subsidy Program.

"DAH (DPH)" = The unit receives a subsidy through the City's Direct Access to Housing Program of DPH.

"HSA Master Lease" = The unit receives a subsidy through the City's Master Lease Program of the Human Services Agency.

"MHSA" = The unit receives a subsidy under CA HCD's Mental Health Services Act.

"HOME TBA" = Tenant receives assistance from a HOME-funded rental assistance program.

"Rent Supplement" = Tenant receives a supplemental rent payment from an outside agency.

"Other" = Tenant is receiving, or unit comes with, rental assistance through another Federal, State or local program.

S. Amount of Rental Assistance. Enter the dollar amount of rental assistance that is paid on behalf of the household/tenant.

- T. Amount of Maximum Gross Rent Allowed for Unit. Enter the maximum rent for the unit that is allowed by the most restrictive funder of the project.
- U. Amount of Tenant Paid Rent for Unit. Enter only the amount of rent that the tenant pays. Do not include any rental assistance paid on behalf of the tenant by another party.
- V. Utility Allowance. If the tenant pays for utilities, enter the Utility Allowance allowed for the unit. Enter zero (0) if the Utilities are paid by the project.

Household Rent Burden. THIS IS A SELF-CALCULATING CELL - ENTER NO DATA HERE. If the rent burden is 100% or greater, it is W. likely that the amount of tenant paid rent and/or the amount of HH income is incorrect, please review the data for accuracy. Typically, rent burdens should be 60% or less. If a unit has a rent subsidy, the typical requirement is for tenants to pay 30% of income toward rent.

- X. Date of Most Recent Rent Increase within the Reporting Period. ONLY FOR UNITS THAT DO NOT HAVE RENTAL ASSISTANCE OR SUBSIDY. Enter date of most recent rent increase for unit.
- Y. Amount of Most Recent Rent Increase within the Reporting Period. ONLY FOR UNITS THAT DO NOT HAVE RENTAL ASSISTANCE OR SUBSIDY. Enter amount of most recent rent increase for unit.

Z. Percentage of Most Recent Rent Increase. THIS IS A SELF-CALCULATING CELL - ENTER NO DATA HERE.

3B. Demographic

Gender and Sexual Orientation: on June 30, 2017, MOHCD published and distributed a Notice regarding new requirements to collect this demographic data. Click this cell to review the Notice if you have any questions about this.

Gender. Provide info for the Head of Household. The 8 possible answers for Gender are:

- Female
- Male
- Genderqueer/Gender Non-binary
- Trans Female
- Trans Male
- Not listed
- Declined/Not Stated
 Question Not Asked

Sexual Orientation. Provide info for the Head of Household. The 7 possible answers for Sexual Orientation are:

- Bisexual
- Gay /Lesbian/Same-Gender Loving
- Questioning /Unsure
- · Straight/Heterosexual
- Not listed
- Decline to Answer
- Not Stated

Elderly Household. For each residential unit, enter "Yes" if the anyone in the household is a person that is at least 62 years of age. Enter "No" if everyone in the household is younger than 62.

Number of Children Under Age 18 in Household. Enter the number of occupants in the unit that were under age 18 as of the end date of the reporting period.

Disability. If any members of the household have any of the listed disabilities, select the disability from the drop-down menu. Select "None" if the unit is not occupied by any tenants with a listed disability.

3C. Summary of Reported Household Demographics

No data entry required. Output based on information reported from Worksheets 3A and 3B.

4. Narrative

Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

5. Project Financing

Supply the info requested about all current financing of the project. Lenders should be listed in lien order, i.e., with the most-senior lender in the first lien position, the most-junior lender in last lien position.

6. Services Funding

For each service that is provided based on your answers to questions 51-61 on Worksheet 1A, you must supply additional info about each service provider on Worksheet 6. Services Funding.

7. Supplementary Audit Information - Required by MOHCD

Use this template to satisfy the audit requirement for MOHCD-funded projects. Project Owners/auditors may enter data directly into this worksheet and then print it to create the required Supplemental Schedules in the Audited Financial Statement. Alternatively, the audit requirement may be satisified by using a form generated by the Sponsor's accounting system, as long as the form includes all the elements contained within MOHCD's template.

Completeness Tracker

Use this worksheet to track your work and to verify that you have completed all required data entry.

Links to Relevant Policies

Double click on the following web links to access the policy documents posted at SFGOV for your reference. The web address of the pages on the web are included for manual navigation as well.

MOHCD Forms Page at SFMOHCD.ORG

http://sfmohcd.org/documents-reports-and-forms

Program Income Overview

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/FileCenter/Documents/5141-MOH_ProgIncomeOverview.pdf

MOHCD Residual Receipt Policy

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/Documents/CURRENTResidualRecPolicy%202016.pdf

MOHCD Insurance Requirements Policy

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/FileCenter/Documents/5140-INSURANCE%20EXHIBIT%20K_2014-05-21.pdf

MOHCD Operating Fees Policy

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/Documents/CURRENT%20OperatingFeesPolicy%202016.pdf

	Annual Monitoring Report - Pr		-	-	
#	Mayor's Office of Ho	using & Comn	nunity Developm	ient	
1	IDENTIFYING INFO	Poporting P	eriod Start Date (m/d/\aaa/	
2			eriod End Date (
2			me (select from c		
4			Il Street Address		ain Straat")
4	CONTACT INFO	Flopenty Fu	II Street Address	(e.g. 123 Wa	
5		Sponsor Ex	ecutive Director	r Namo	
6		Phone N		Name	
7		E-mail			
8			anagement Com	nany	
9			anager Name	party	
10		Phone N			
11		E-mail			
12		-	upervisor Name		
13		Phone N			
14		E-mail			
15		Property O	wner Name		
16			wner Contact Pe	erson	
17		Phone N			
18		E-mail			
19		Asset Mana	ger Name		
20		Phone N			
21		E-mail			
22		AMR Prepa	rer's Name		
23		Phone N			
24		E-mail			
	PROPERTY/MARKETING INFO				
25		Treatment F or "no" from skip questi	Program, Shelter of the drop-down m ons 26 through	or Transitional nenu to the left 39 <i>below, and</i>	nal Housing, Residential Group Home? (select "yes" t.) If you answer "yes", d continue with question " 1B.TransitionalProg. "
	What is the Unit Mix for the Property? Please include any	manager's units	in this tally.		
	Unit Types	Number Of Units	Occupancy Standard: Minimum HH Size for this Unit Type*	Occupancy Standard: Maximum HH Size for this Unit Type*	*Occupancy Standards should be described in project's Approved Tenant Selection and Marketing Plan. If not defined there, supply the standards used organization-wide.
26	Single Room Occupancy (SRO) Units		1		
27	Studio Units		1		1
28	One-Bedroom (1BR) Units		. 1		-
20			1		4

Two-Bedroom (2BR) Units

Three-Bedroom (3BR) Units Four-Bedroom (4BR) Units

TOTAL # Units---->

0

Five- or More (5+BR) Bedroom Units

29

30

31 32

33

34		Vacancies - How many vacancies occurred at the project during the reporting period? (Be sure that the number you report here is not less than the number of vacant units that are included on worksheet 3.)	
35	0	Evictions - How many evictions occurred during the reporting year? (This data in this field is automatically calculated from the data that is entered on worksheet 1C. You must complete worksheet 1C, unless the project is transitional housing, a residential treatment program, a shelter or a transitional group home.)	
36		 Vacant Unit Rent-Up Time - (<i>in DAYS</i>) State the average vacant unit rent-up time. This is the period from the time a household moves out to when the unit is rented again. Please EXCLUDE any units that are being held vacant to support rehabilitation or other temporary relocation needs. If this period exceeds 30 days, you must answer Question # 4 on the Narrative worksheet. (<i>Click on # 4 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.</i>) 	
37		Waiting List - How many applicants are currently on the waiting list? (<i>Please also submit a copy of the waiting list, see AMR submission instructions.</i>)	
38		When was the waiting list last updated? (m/yyyy)	
39		Affirmative Marketing - Did you conduct any marketing of the project during the reporting period? If you conducted marketing during the reporting period, you must answer Question #5 on the Narrative worksheet. (Click on #5 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.)	
40		What is the date of the last Capital Needs Assessment? (m/d/yyyy)	
41		What is the projected date of the next Capital Needs Assessment? (m/d/yyyy)	
42		 How many Health, Building or Housing Code Violations were issued against the property in the reporting year? (If there were no violations enter "0"). If the property was cited for code violations in the reporting year or has open, unresolved violations from prior years as indicated below, you must answer Question #2 on the Narrative worksheet. (Click on #2 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.) 	
43		 How many Health, Building or Housing Code Violations were open from <i>prior</i> years? 	
44		How many Health, Building or Housing Code Violations were cleared in the reporting year?	
45		Are there urgent Major Property Repairs needed on the property in the next two years? (Yes/No) If there are needed major repairs you must answer Question #3 on the Narrative worksheet. (Click on #3 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.)	

46		If the property has Immediate Capital Needs and lacks adequate funds in the Replacement Reserve (or elsewhere) to cover the costs, please supply the amount of funds needed to make up the difference, and supply additional explanation in question #3 of the Narrative report. (Click on # 3 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.)									
	Resident Services: AN ANSWER IS REQUIRED FOR questions 51-61. Indicate below any services that were available to the residents free of charge, on site or at another designated location within 1/4 mile of the project. You must also provide additional information about each of the marked services below on Worksheet "6.Services"										
47		Go To WS6	After School	Program/s (y/n)							
48		Go To WS6	Licensed Da day care ONL	ay Care Service <i>(µ</i> _{Y)} (y/n)	participant fees a	are allowable for					
49		Go To WS6	Youth Progr	am/s (y/n)							
50		Go To WS6	Educational ESL) (y/n)	Classes (e.g. bas	sic skills, comp	outer training,					
51		Go To WS6	Health and \	Nellness Service	s/Programs (y	//n)					
52		Go To WS6	Employment	t Services (y/n)							
53		Go To WS6	Case Manag	gement, Informati	on and Referra	als (y/n)					
54		Go To WS6	Benefits Ass Financial Lit	sistance and Advo eracy and Couns	ocacy; Money eling (y/n)	Management;					
55		Go To WS6	Support Gro Activities (y/	ups, Social Even n)	ts, Organized	Tenant					
56		Go To WS6	Other Servic	ce #1 - Please sp	ecifiy in colum	n G.					
57		Go To WS6	Other Servic	ce #2 - Please sp	ecifiy in colum	n G.					
	POPULATION SERVED										
	Target / Actual Populations: As of the last day of the reporting period, what are the Actual and Target Populations (expressed as Number of Households) for the Project?										
HOPWA number	Under Target Population, enter the number of units at the project that, as a requirement of a specific funding source (e.g. 202, HOPWA, McKinney), are targeted to and set aside for the target populations shown in the table. Under Actual Population, enter the number of households at the project that, as of the end of the reporting period, contained at least one person who is a member of the populations shown in the table.										
			Target Pop	ulation	Actual Popul	lation					
58		[0	Families	0	Families					
59			0	Persons with HIV/AIDS	0	Persons with HIV/AIDS					
60			0	Housing for Homeless	0	Housing for Homeless					
61			0	Mentally or Physically Disabled	0	Mentally or Physically Disabled					

62		0	Senior Housing	0	Senior Housing
63		0	Substance Abuse	0	Substance Abuse
64		0	Domestic Violence Survivor	0	Domestic Violence Survivor
65		0	Veterans	0	Veterans
66		0	Formerly Incarcerated	0	Formerly Incarcerated
67		0	Transition- Aged Youth ("TAY")	0	Transition- Aged Youth ("TAY")

Remember, SAVE YOUR WORK!

	Annual M	onitoring R	leport - Trai	nsitional Pro	ograms -	Reporting Year	2020 - M	ayor's Office of Housing & Community Development
	Address: ct Capacity	/: What is t	he target ca	pacity of this	project?	All blanks in this	section n	nust be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the
vorksl	heet to be o							
	A. Num Singles Not in Families	B. Num Families	C1. Num Adults in Families	C2. Num Children in Families	D. Num of Beds			
1								
2		0			Total Ho	useholds (Singles	and Famil	ies) That Can Be Served
Perso compl		During Op	erating Yea	ar (All blanks	s in this s	ection must be fill	led with a	number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be
ompi	Á. Num	B. Num	C1. Num	C2. Num	1			
	Singles Not in Families	Families	Adults in Families	Children in Families				
3						he first day of opera		
4		0				ring the program du useholds (Singles		
6		Ĭ				left the program du		
7	0	0	0	0	Num in t	e program on the la	ast day of th	ne operating year
8 9		0	<capacity< td=""><td>Iltilization Pa</td><td></td><td>useholds in progra sehold as of last D</td><td></td><td>last day of the operating year</td></capacity<>	Iltilization Pa		useholds in progra sehold as of last D		last day of the operating year
							ay of Ope	
f the C	apacity Util	ization Rate	is <u>LESS</u> than	75% you mus	t respond	to the following:		
10					1. Explai	n the reason(s) why	the capacit	y utilization rate is as low as it is; and
11	of Stay:	For the 0 ho	useholds that	LEFT the prog				utilization rate to at least 75%, with specific timeline.
.engui	i oi Stay.	should matc	h total of cells	H14 + I14. All	blanks in f	his section must be	filled with a	a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)
12		Less than 1			_			
13 14		1 to 2 month 3 - 6 months			-			
15		7 months -1:						
16 17		13 months - 25 months -			-			
18	0		H's that left th	ne program				
Destina	ation:							r, how many left for the following destinations? (Total in cell H53 shou or of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)
19				ent (no subsidy)		F	
20 21		Public Hous Section 8 Vo	-				PERMANENT	
22		Subsidized I	Rental - house	or apartment			AMF	
23 24		Homeowner Moved in wi		ondo			Ē	
24	0		th family or frient the family or frient the family of the					
26				omeless persor	าร		TIONAL	
27				ends TEMPOR	PARILY		TRANSITIONAL	
28	0	Transition	al Housing S	ubtotal				
29		Psychiatric I					NAL	
30 31			onol or other o	drug treatment	tacility		UTIO	
31		Jail/Prison Medical Fac	ility				INSTITUTIONAL	
33	0		al Subtotal				4	
34	5	Emergency						
35				an habitation (e.g. street		ER	
36		Unknown			-		OTHER	
37 38	0	Other Other Subt	otal					
	0			ne program			_	

Annual Monitoring Report - Eviction Data - Reporting Year 2020 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Project Address:

This section of the AMR must be completed for all projects, except for transitional housing or residential treatment services.

 Number of households who lived in the project during the reporting period:

 1
 Number of households who lived in the project AT ANY TIME during the reporting period. Be sure to include all households that moved in during the reporting period.

Number of households in the project who received Notices of Eviction during the reporting period for each of the following reasons:

(If mo	re than one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.)		-		-
	You MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).	enter #s below		enter #s below	
2	Breach of Lease Agreement	Delow	Indigenous - American Indian/Native American	Delow	Black - African
2	Dieach of Lease Agreement		Indigenous - American Indian/Native American		Diack - Aincan
_	Capital Improvement		America or South America		Black - African American
3					
4	Condo Conversion		Other Indigenous		Black - Caribbean, Central American, South American or Mexican
5	Demolition		Asian - Chinese		Other Black
6	Denial of Access to Unit		Asian - Filipino		North African
7	Development Agreement		Asian - Japanese		West Asian
8	Ellis Act Withdrawal		Asian - Korean		Other Middle Eastern or North African
9	Failure to Sign Lease Renewal		Asian - Mongolian		Pacific Islander - Chamorro
10	Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends		Asian - Central Asian		Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian
11	Habitual Late Payment of Rent		Asian - South Asian		Pacific Islander - Samoan
12	Illegal Use of Unit		Asian - Southeast Asian		Other Pacific Islander
13	Lead Remediation		Other Asian		White - European
14	Non-payment of Rent		Latino - Caribbean		Other White
15	Nuisance		Latino - Central American		Not Reported
16	Other		Latino - Mexican	0	Total (must match Total number in E29)
17	Owner Move In		Latino - South American		
				Gender dat	ta for households that received Notices of Eviction during the
18	Roommate Living in Same Unit		Other Latino	reporting p	period:
		Sexual Or	ientation data for households that received		
19	Substantial Rehabilitation	Notices of	FEviction during the reporting period:		Female
20	Unapproved Subtenant		Bisexual		Male
21 0	Total number of households who received Notices of Eviction		Gay/Lesbian/Same-Gender Loving		Genderqueer/Gender Non-Binary
			Questioning/Unsure		Trans Female
			Straight/Heterosexual		Trans Male
			Not Listed		Not Listed
			Declined / Not Stated		Declined / Not Stated
		0	Total (must match Total number in E29)	0	Total (must match Total number in E29)

Number of Unlawful Detainer actions filed in court by the owner against tenants in the project during the reporting period for each of the following reasons: (If growthan one present on a bursheld encoded and the tenance of the section of the s Ethnicity and Race data for households for which Unlawful Detainers were filed during the reporting period:

(If m	You MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).	enter #s below		enter #s below	
22	Breach of Lease Agreement		Indigenous - American Indian/Native American		Black - African
			Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central		
23	Capital Improvement		America or South America		Black - African American
24	Condo Conversion		Other Indigenous		Black - Caribbean, Central American, South American or Mexican
25	Demolition		Asian - Chinese		Other Black
26	Denial of Access to Unit		Asian - Filipino		North African
27	Development Agreement		Asian - Japanese		West Asian
28	Ellis Act Withdrawal		Asian - Korean		Other Middle Eastern or North African
29	Failure to Sign Lease Renewal		Asian - Mongolian		Pacific Islander - Chamorro
30	Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends		Asian - Central Asian		Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian
31	Habitual Late Payment of Rent		Asian - South Asian		Pacific Islander - Samoan
32	Illegal Use of Unit		Asian - Southeast Asian		Other Pacific Islander
33	Lead Remediation		Other Asian		White - European
34	Non-payment of Rent		Latino - Caribbean		Other White
35	Nuisance		Latino - Central American	1	Not Reported
36	Other		Latino - Mexican	0	Total (must match Total number in E56)
37	Owner Move In		Latino - South American		
38	Roommate Living in Same Unit		Other Latino		ta for households for which Unlawful Detainers were filed report period:
		Sexual Ori	entation data for households for which Unlawful		
39	Substantial Rehabilitation	Detainers	were filed during the report period:		Female
40	Unapproved Subtenant		Bisexual		Male
41	0 Total number of unlawful detainer actions filed		Gay/Lesbian/Same-Gender Loving		Genderqueer/Gender Non-Binary
			Questioning/Unsure		Trans Female
			Straight/Heterosexual		Trans Male
			Not Listed	1	Not Listed
			Declined / Not Stated		Declined / Not Stated
		0	Total (must match Total number in E56)	0	Total (must match Total number in E56)

Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) 0 Number of households Evicted from the project during the reporting period for the each of the following reasons:

the following reasons.						
	(If more than one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) You MUST answer every guestion (i.e., enter zero if applicable).		enter #s		enter #s	
		······································	below		below	
42		Breach of Lease Agreement		Indigenous - American Indian/Native American		Black - African
				Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central	Ĩ	
43		Capital Improvement		America or South America		Black - African American
44		Condo Conversion		Other Indigenous	Ĩ	Black - Caribbean, Central American, South American or Mexican
45		Demolition		Asian - Chinese		Other Black
46		Denial of Access to Unit		Asian - Filipino	Ĩ	North African
47		Development Agreement		Asian - Japanese	Ĩ	West Asian
48		Ellis Act Withdrawal		Asian - Korean	Ĩ	Other Middle Eastern or North African
49		Failure to Sign Lease Renewal		Asian - Mongolian		Pacific Islander - Chamorro
50		Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends		Asian - Central Asian	Ĩ	Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian
51		Habitual Late Payment of Rent		Asian - South Asian	Ĩ	Pacific Islander - Samoan
52		Illegal Use of Unit		Asian - Southeast Asian		Other Pacific Islander
53		Lead Remediation		Other Asian	Ĩ	White - European
54		Non-payment of Rent		Latino - Caribbean	Ĩ	Other White
55		Nuisance		Latino - Central American		Not Reported
56		Other		Latino - Mexican	0	Total (must match Total number in E83)
57		Owner Move In		Latino - South American		I
					Gender dat	ta for households that were Evicted during the reporting period:
58		Roommate Living in Same Unit		Other Latino	Condor du	
			Sexual Or	ientation data for households that were Evicted		
59		Substantial Rehabilitation	during the	reporting period:		Female
60		Unapproved Subtenant		Bisexual		Male
		Total number of households evicted (flows to question #35 on Worksheet				
61	0	1A)		Gay/Lesbian/Same-Gender Loving		Genderqueer/Gender Non-Binary
			Questioning/Unsure	Ĩ	Trans Female	
			Straight/Heterosexual		Trans Male	
				Not Listed		Not Listed
				Declined / Not Stated		Declined / Not Stated
			0	Total (must match Total number in E83)	0	Total (must match Total number in E83)

B Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2	D 2020 - Mavor's Office	F of Housing & C	H ommunity Develop	J ment
15 Annual Montoling Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Teal 2				
	eriod Start Date:	1/0/1900	End Date:	1/0/1900
17 12 Month Report Pe 18 Number of Unit		1/0/1900	End Date.	1/0/1900
19	Account			
20 Description of Income Accounts	Number	Residential	Non-Residential	Total
	Number	Residential	Non-Residential	Total
22 Rental Income				
23 Housing Units - Gross Potential Tenant Rents	5120			
Rental Assistance Payments (identify ALL sources in row below if applicable, including LOSP funding)	5121			
	0121			
25 Source/s	>			
6 Commercial Unit Rents	5140			
sub-total Gross Rental Inco	me:	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Vacancy Loss - enter amounts as negative numbers!				vacancy rate
			Must click & explain if	
			Residential Vac	
29 Housing Units	5220		Rate is > 15%	
20 Commonial	5240			0.00%
30 Commercial 31 sub-total Vacance	5240	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00% \$0.00
2				
33 NET RENTAL INCO	ME:	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
35 Other Income				
36 Garage and Parking Spaces	5170			
7 Miscellaneous Rent Income	5190			
Supportive Services Income - Do not enter supportive services income if it is tracked in a separate budget and not appropriate per MOHCD loan terms to be included in Residual	а			
Receipts calculation.	5300			
Supportive Services Income Source/s- identify program source(s) if applicable	9>			
10 Interest Income - Project Operations (From Operating Account Only)	5400			
11 Laundry and Vending	5910			
12 Tenant Charges	5920			
13 Other Revenue	5990			
14 sub-total Other Income Receiv	ved:	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
16 TOTAL INCOME RECEIV	'ED:	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
17 18 INCOME & EXPENSES		-		
	Account			
0 Description of Expense Accounts	Number	Residential	Non-Residential	Total
2 Management Fee	6320			
"Above the Line" Asset Management Fee (amount allowable may be limited, see Asset I				
33 Fee Policy) 54 sub-total Management Exper	neo:	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
5 Salaries/Benefits	156.	\$0.00	\$0.00	φ0.00
i6 Office Salaries	6310			
7 Manager's Salary	6330			
8 Employee Benefits: Health Insurance & Disability Insurance	6723			
9 Employee Benefits: Retirement & Other Salary/Benefit Expenses				
O Administrative Rent Free Unit	6331			
1 sub-total Salary/Benefit Exper		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2 Administration				
3 Advertising and Marketing	6210			
4 Office Expenses 5 Office Rent	6311 6312			
6 Legal Expense - Property	6340			
7 Audit Expense	6350			
8 Bookkeeping/Accounting Services	6351			
	6370			
	1			
0 Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses (must click & explain if >\$10k)	6390	\$0.00	60.00	
0 <u>Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses (must click & explain if >\$10k)</u> 1 sub-total Administrative Expen		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.0
0 Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses (must click & explain if >\$10k) 11 sub-total Administrative Expense 2 Utilities		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.0
Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses (must click & explain if >\$10k) 71 sub-total Administrative Expense 72 Utilities	nse:	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

	В	D	F	Н	J
15	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2020) - Mayor's Office	of Housing & C	ommunity Develop	ment
76 77	Sewer sub-total Utilities Expense:	6453	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
78	Taxes and Licenses				
79	Real Estate Taxes	6710			
80	Payroll taxes	6711			
81 82	Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses, and Permits	6719	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
83	sub-total Taxes and License Expense: Insurance		\$0.00	\$0.00	Φ 0.00
84	Property and Liability Insurance	6720			
85 86	Fidelity Bond Insurance Workers' Compensation	6721 6722			
87	Directors & Officers Liabilities Insurance	6724			
88	sub-total Insurance Expense:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
89					. If meanible
00	IMPORTANT NOTE RE: TREATMENT OF CAPITAL AND NON-CAPITAL MAINTENANCE REPAIR exclude those from this section. If you do include those expenses here, be sure to record the an				:: If possible,
90 91	Payroll	6510			
	Supplies	6515			
	Contracts	6520			
94	Garbage and Trash Removal	6525			
	Security Payroll/Contract	6530			
	HVAC Repairs and Maintenance	6546			
97	Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs	6570			
98	Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses (must click & explain if >\$10k)	6590			
99	sub-total Maintenance Repair Expense:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Supportive Services: do not enter supportive services expenses if tracked in separate budget and not eligible to be counted against project income for residual receipts				
	calculation.	6930			
101	SUB-TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Reserve. If capital costs were entered in amounts for Maintenance & Repairs section above and are eligible for payment by the Replacement Reserve, please enter details in Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures below, beginning from row 207. Amounts provided in F210:215 will be linked to cell F102 and netted out from operating expenses. Non-Capital Maintenance Repair Expenses eligible for payment by Replacement Reserve. Only enter amounts here if they were included in amounts entered for Maintenance & Repairs section above and will be reimbursed by Replacement Reserve. Amount will be netted out from operating expenses. Enter as positive number.		\$0.00		
			60.00	* ****	
104 105	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees/Reserves	Name of Lessor/ Bond Monitoring Agency/ Reserve Account			
	Ground Lease - Base Rent (provide Lessor name to the right) Bond Monitoring Fee				\$0.00 \$0.00
	Replacement Reserve Required Annual Deposit (Source is Operating Account.) Enter as positive number.	1320			\$0.00
	•				
110	Operating Reserve Deposits (Source is Operating Account.) Enter as positive number. Operating Reserve Account Withdrawals (For deposits to Operating Account.) Enter as	1365			\$0.00
111	positive number.				\$0.00
112	Other Required Reserve Account Deposits (Source is Operating Account. Enter as positive number. Identify reserve account in next col) (1330)				\$0.00
112	Other Required Reserve Account Withdrawals (For deposit to Operating account. Enter as positive number. Identify account in next col>				\$0.00
113 114	Sub-total Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees/Reserves		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00
115					
116	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
117 118	1. TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED:	Acct Num	Residential \$0.00	Non-Residential \$0.00	Total \$0.00
119	2. TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
120	3. NET OPERATING INCOME:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	4. Debt Service (Principal and Interest)	Name of Lender / Describe Other Amt Paid	Residential	Non-Residential	Total
123	Lender1 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)				
124	Interest Paid				
125	Other Amount (describe to the right)				
126	Lender2 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)				
127	Interest Paid				
	Other Amount (describe to the right)	1			
128	Lender3 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)				

	В	D	F	Н	J
15	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2020) - Mayor's Office	e of Housing & C	community Develo	oment
130	Interest Paid				
131	Other Amount (describe to the right)				
132	Lender4 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)				
133 134	Interest Paid				
134	Other Amount (describe to the right) Total Debt Service Payments		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
136			÷::.00	÷::50	÷:
137	Surplus Cash, Detail (NOI minus Debt Service and Reserve Activity)		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
138					
138	If amount for Surplus Cash above is negative: - you must provide a detailed explanation to question #8 on the Narrative worksheet - you must NOT supply data for any of the fields for Uses of Surplus Cash below		<u>Go to v</u>	vs4 Narrative questi	<u>on #8</u>
140	Surplus Cash, Total>				\$0.00
141	Distribution of Surplus Cash/Residual Receipts - (Response Required.) In the s distributions of Surplus Cash that accurately reflects the requirements under all MOH agreements that govern. Please include the calcluation methodology, applicable annu rows 143-165, select the distribution priority for each of the uses of cash flow/suprlus MOHCD agreements or other funder agreements, enter N/A in the box below.	CD agreements as ual increases, etc. F	well as the requirer or proposed distrib	nents of other funders ution amounts entered	and any other d in column J,
142					
143	USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCULA PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE)	TION OF RESIDUAL	RECEIPTS	Distribution Priority (select below)	Leave cells below blank if Surplus Cash is <= \$0.
144	 Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 				
	6. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be				
145	required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 7a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit				
146	projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 7b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if				
1.4-	any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, typically must be paid out of owner distribution, entries usually not allowed here).				
	Ba. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- year compliance period).				
	8b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, typically must be paid out of owner distribution, entries usually not allowed here)).				
	9. Deferred Developer fee, if any				
151	10. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non-MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding that are also explicitly authorized by a Partnership Agreement or similar project document.	<u>Go to ws4</u> <u>Narrative question</u> <u>#1</u>			
152	11ai. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right)				
	11aii. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Interest Paid				
154	11bi. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right)				
155	11bii. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid				
156 157	Total Payments preceding Residual Receipts Calculation:				\$0.00
					¢0.00
158	12. RESIDUAL RECEIPTS			Diatribution Drivet	\$0.00 Leave cells below
159				Distribution Priority (select below)	blank if Surplus Cash is <= \$0.
160	12a. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment	-			
161	12b. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Ground Lease Residual Rent Payment				
162	12c. Subtotal Residual Receipts Payments to MOHCD				\$0.00
163	12d. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note lender name to right)				

	В	D	F	Н	J
	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2020	Antice Antice	of Housing & C	ommunity Develo	oment
15	Annual Monitoring Report - Liscal Activity - Reporting Teal 2020	- Mayor S Office	e of flousing & c	Sommunity Develo	Sillent
164	12e. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender4 (note lender name to right)				
105	12f. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender5 (note lender name to right)				
165 166	Total Residual Receipts Debt Phil to other lenders (note lender hane to right) Total Residual Recipts Payments:				\$0.00
167					\$0.00
107	DO NOT SUBMIT YOUR PROPOSED RESIDUAL RECEIPT PAYMENT TO M				ROPOSED
	PAYMENT AND GENERATE AN INVOICE IF THE CALCULATION CAN BE VERIF				
168	MOHCD WILL CON				, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
169	Remaining Balance				\$0.00
170					
	Proposed Owner Distributions (provide description in column D and enter amount in				
171	column J. If an amount is entered, a description is required.)				
	Proposed Other Distributions/Uses (provide description in column D and enter amount in column J. If an amount is entered, a description is required. If you had a Calendar Year				
172	LOSP surplus, please acknowledge that and note exact amount.)				
173		·			
	Final Balance: should be ZERO except when Surplus Cash (cell J140) is negative				
174					\$0.00
175	RESERVE ACCOUNT DETAILS				
170					
	OPERATING RESERVE (Do not leave blanks for any questions asking for a number, enter a	zero instead.)			
179	Minimum Required Balance:				
180	Beginning Balance:				
100	Actual Annual Deposit from Operating Budget in Current Reporting Period (not				
181	editable, data entered in cash flow above, account number 1365):	\$0.00			
101	Additional Deposit (use ONLY to record deposits form the Op Budget attributable to	\$0.00			
182	a prior reporting period, or deposits made from an external source)				
183	Interest Earned:				
	Annual Withdrawal Amount (enter as negative number):				
184 185	Ending Delense (dep't adit cellasleylated);	\$0.00			
165	Ending Balance (don't edit cell calculated): Required Annual Deposit:	\$0.00			
186	Required Ainual Deposit.				
187	Total Operating Expenses plus debt service (don't edit cell calculated)	\$0.00			
	If the calculated percentage shown to the right (Op Reserve Account Ending Balance				
	divided by Total Op Expenses) is less than 23.5%, you must describe how the project				
	will remedy the shortfall in the adjacent cell.				
	If the calculated percentage shown to the right is greater than 26.5%, you must				
	explain why the Op Reserve balance exceeds MOHCD's requirement in the adjacent				
188	cell.	0.000%			
189	REPLACEMENT RESERVE (Do not leave blanks for any questions asking for a number, en	tor zoro instand)			
-	Minimum Required Balance:	ter zero insteau.)			
191 192	Beginning Balance:				
192	Actual Annual Deposit:				
193					
194	Interest Earned:				
	Annual Withdrawal Amount (enter as negative number):				
195 196	Ending Balance (don't edit cell calculated):	\$0.00			
190	Required Annual Deposit (do not edit - taken from page 1 account number 1320):	\$ 3.00			
197	,	\$0.00			
	Describe how the amount of annual deposit and the minimum required				
	balance is determined.				
198					
199		·			
200	CHANGES TO REAL ESTATE ASSETS		Delensi		Belene
201	Enter Beginning and Ending Balances in each of the categories listed below. Changes in ass auto calculate.	et categories will	Balance, 1/00/1900	Changes	Balance, 1/00/1900
	Building & Improvements				
202				\$0.00	
	Offsite Improvements				
203	Site Improvements			\$0.00	
204	งแระแก่มางระเทศแจ			\$0.00	
Ē	Land Improvements			\$0.00	
205	•			\$0.00	
	Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment				
206	01			\$0.00	
207	Other			¢0.00	
207			1	\$0.00	
	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capi	tal and non-Canital	Expenditures that a	re Replacement Rese	erve-eligible
1			poandroo uidt e		
208					

_	В	D	F	Н	J
15	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2020) - Mayor's Offic	e of Housing & C	ommunity Develo	oment
209	Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and improvement costs associate positive change, an entry is requred in each corresponding cateogry in rows 212-217. If the replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under "Replacement Re by the replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under "Operating improvements made.	operating account is serve". If the operatin Account." Use the s	used initially to fund th ng acount is used to f ection below to suppl	ne repair, and is later re und the repair and was y a description of the c	imbursed by the not reimbursed
210		Capital Repa Replacement	airs and Improveme	nts Funded By:	
211	Capital Repairs and Improvements - Categories	Reserve	Operating Account	Other Source	Total Amount
212	Building & Improvements				\$0.00
213	Offsite Improvements				\$0.00
214	Site Improvements				\$0.00
215	Land Improvements				\$0.00
216	Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment				\$0.00
217	Other				\$0.00
218	Total	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00
219	Description of Capital Repairs and Improvements				
220	Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the ar	mounts used to fund	non-capital replacem	ent reserve eligiblie exp	enditures. Use
221	section below to supply explanations.				
222 223	Source Paid out of Operating Budget, to be reimbursed by RR (shows the amount entered in row 10	13 above)			Amount \$0.00
	Paid bit of operating budget, to be reinbursed by KK (shows the amount entered in row it Paid Directly from Replacement Reserve	JS above)			\$0.00
224	Other Source				
005					
225 226	Explanation of Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures			Total	\$0.00
227	TOTAL REPLACEMENT RESERVE ELIGIBLE EXPENDITURES: the Replacement Reserve	Γ	[
228	Withdrawal for the reporting period should not exceed the Total RR-eligible Expenditures. You must provide more details above or an explanation below if the RR withdrawal amount exceeds the Total RR-Eligible Expenditures.	RR Withdrawal Amount>	\$0.00	Total RR-Eligible Expenditures>	\$0.00
229	Notes About RR Withdrawal Amount in excess of Total RR-eligible Expenditures:				
220					
230					
232	FEDERAL PROGRAM INCOME REPORT				
233	This section must be completed if the project received any CDBG funding, even if the more information, use the following link or copy this web address for manual navigati		ogram income duri	ig the reporting perio	d was zero. For
234 235	http://www.sf-moh.org/Modules/ShowDocument.aspx?documentid=5141				
236	Overview of Federal (HOME and CDBG) Program Income				
237					
238	CDBG PROGRAM INCOME Proposed amounts to be used to fund eligible CDBG activities as described in the				
	Federal CDBG Program Regulations at 24 CFR 570.201-206 and consistent with the		DECODIDITION		
239	City's 2020-2024 Consolidated Plan, 2020-2021 Action Plans as follows: Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#1 (provide amount in cell to the right,	AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION		
240	and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):				
241	Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#2 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):				
242	Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#3 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):				
	Amount to be deposited for use on future eligible CDBG activities that will be undertaken by June 30, 2019 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):				
244	Other (provide amount in cell to the right, plus activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):				
	Total CDBG Program Income Calculation(see instructions for guidance on how to				
245	calculate) To ensure the eligible use of CDBG Program Income, the recipient of federal CL	DBG funding here	ov requests approv	al by the Mavor's O	ffice of
246	Housing and Community Development for the use of CDBG program income re				

					An	nual Mor	nitoring R	eport - Occu	ipancy &	Rent In	fo - Rep	orting Yea	r 2020 - Mayor's Office	of Ho	ousing & Community De	velopme	ent						
Project	Address:	Dev. 11		and the second		44		ha Dana ii - E		upplied on	this worksl	neet must be f	rom the rent roll of the last mont	th of the i	reporting period that was entered	l on worksh	eet 1A.	1/0/*	1900		# Units:)
		• NEW: fo	the data requested for the tenant r each VACANT unit, in column I	D, enter the uni	t number, follow	v by "- Vac".	For example,	if Unit 201 was v	acant, in colu	umn D, ente	er "201 - Va	c."											
		 Identify i For vaca 	manager's unit with the unit numb int units and manager's units, pro	er, follow by "- vide data in co	Mgr". For exam lumns D, E, F, C	nple, if the m	anager occup /.	ies Unit 501, in co	olumn D, ent	er "501 - M	gr."												
		 For occu 	pied units, provide data in colum nts who moved in during the repo	ns D-L, Q-R, T-	-V. Data may al	lso be requir	ed in Cols O,	S, X & Y, enter da	ata if any of t	he cells in t	hose colum	ns are unshad	ed in the row.										
		(within re	porting period), respectively.																				
		the proje	nts who have transferred units wi ct, i.e. when they first moved in t	o the building.				-															
			sing the "paste" function to enter conforms with the choices of the																				
			ns to fix and resubmit.							, 							r-		r				
с	D	E	F	G	н	1	J	К	L	м	N	0	Р	Q	R	S	т	U	v	W	х	Y	Z
		Unit Type					Date Of Most		Household Size				Overboused / Overcrowded - Narrative							HH Rent Burden (tenant paid rent	Date Of Most	Amount of Most	
		(Bed / SRO / Studio / 1BR / 2BR / 3BR /		Date of INITIAL	Household Annual	Household Size	Recent Income Recertification	Household Annual Income as of Most	(number) as of Most Recent	Min Occupancy for	Max Occupancy for	Is the Household	(Explanation required for each row where indicator is displayed in Column N and Col I	Is this Unit a	Dartel Accietance Tura	Amount of	Amount of Maximum Gross A	mount Tenant	Utility Allowance	plus utility allowance x 12 /	Recent Rent Increase WITHIN	Recent Rent Increase WITHIN THE	%age of Rent Increase
Row Num	Unit No.	4BR / 5+BR). Use drop-	Is the Unit Fully Accessible or Adaptable? Use drop-down menu choices ONLY!	OCCUPANCY (m/d/yyyy)	Income AT INITIAL OCCUPANCY	AT INITIAL OCCUPANCY	DURING OR PRIOR TO	Recent Recertification DURING OR PRIOR	Recertification DURING OR	data entered	Unit Type (per data entered	Overhoused or	O cell shows no highlighting. Describe any H extenuating circumstances that justify the	aside unit?	Rental Assistance Type (select "none" if none) Use drop-down menu choices ONLY!	Rental Assistance			(Enter \$0 if all utilities. are	hh income): typically	THE REPORTING PERIOD (m/d/yyyy)	REPORTING	(calculated, do not enter; Utility Allowance is
		down menu choices				(number)	REPORTING PERIOD (m/d/yyyy)	TO REPORTING PERIOD	PRIOR TO REPORTING PERIOD	on worksheet 1A)	on worksheet 1A)	Overcrowded?	Overhoused/Overcrowded status; summarize efforts made to transfer HH to unit of appropriate size.)	(yes/no)			(enter \$0 if n/a)		included.)	between 30- 50%; should never exceed	(supply only if the Rental Assistance Type = "none")	(supply only if the Rental Assistance	factored into this calculation)
		ONLY!					(1003)))))		1 Eldob				unit of appropriate size.)							100%.	Type - Tone y	Type = "none")	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
7																							
8																							
9 10																							
10																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15 16																							
17																							
18																							
19 20																							
20																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
26																							
27																							
28 29																							
30																							
31																							
32																	T						
33 34																							
35					1	1																	
36																							
37																							
38 39																							
40					1	1																	
41																							
42 43																	-						
43																							
45					1																		
46																							
47																							
48																							
50																							
51																							

Annual Monitoring Report - Demographic Information - Reporting Year 2020 -

Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

• Provide the data requested below for the tenant population that was residing in the project at the end of the Reporting Period.

• Select one Gender and one Sexual Orientation category for the head of household.

• Indicate whether or not any one member of the household is 62 years of age or older.

• Enter the number of children under the age of 18 for whom the unit is their primary place of residence.

• If one or more members of the household is/are disabled, indicate the nature of the primary disability of one of those members.

• If unknown, manager's or vacant unit, select "Question Not Asked".

• See the Instructions worksheet for a link to additional info about the City ordinance that requires collection of this data beginning in 2017.

С	D	Е	F	G	н	I	J	к	L
Row Num			MOSt ROOOTIC		Gender (select from drop down menu) for Occupancies AFTER 6/30/2017	Sexual Orientation (select from drop down menu) for Occupancies AFTER 6/30/2017	Elderly Household member? (yes/no)	Number of Children under Age 18 in HH	Disability (anyone in the Household, select one)
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11 12									
12									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									

Annual Monitoring Report - Summary of Reported Household Demographics - Reporting Year 2020 -Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development Last Day of Reporting Period

0

Project Address:					Last Day of Reporting Period	1/0/1900	# Units:
Household Size					Other Household Demographics		
	# Reported Households	% of Total					# Reported
One Person Household	0		1		Elderly Households		0
Two Person Household	0				Households with Children Under 18		0
Three Person Household	0				Number of Children Under 18		0
Four Person Household	0				Households with Tenant with Physical Di	sability	0
Five Person Household	0				Households with Tenant with Visual Disa	bility	0
Six Person Household	0				Households with Tenant with Hearing Dis		0
Seven or more Person Household	0				Households with Tenant with Mental/Dev	rt Disability	0
TOTAL Households*	0		1		Households with Tenant with Other Disa	bility	0
TOTAL Residents	0				Households with Tenant with More than	One Disability	0
*Excludes 0 unit(s) reported as manager's or	vacant unit(s).		-		Households with Tenant with No Disabili	t)	0
Gender			# Reported Head of HH	% of Total	Target and Actual Population Served		
Female			0		Target Population	Acti	ual Population

Gender	Head of HH	% of Total
Female	0	
Male	0	
Genderqueer/Gender Non-binary	0	
Trans Female	0	
Trans Male	0	
Not listed	0	
Declined/Not Stated	0	
Question Not Asked	0	
Total Head of Households	0	

	U	Families	U	Families
	0	Persons with HIV/AIDS	0	Persons with HIV/AIDS
	0	Housing for Homeless	0	Housing for Homeless
	0	Mentally or Physically Disabled	0	Mentally or Physically Disabled
al	0	Senior Housing	0	Senior Housing
	0	Substance Abuse	0	Substance Abuse
	0	Domestic Violence Survivor	0	Domestic Violence Survivor
_	0	Veterans	0	Veterans
	0	Formerly Incarcerated	0	Formerly Incarcerated
	0	Transition-Aged Youth ("TAY")	0	Transition-Aged Youth ("TAY")

0

Families

exual Orientation	# Reported Head of HH	% of Tota
Bisexual	0	
Gay /Lesbian/Same-Gender Loving	0	
Questioning /Unsure	0	
Straight/Heterosexual	0	
Not listed	0	
Decline to Answer	0	
Not Stated	0	
Question Not Asked	0	
otal Head of Households	0	

Families

0

Annual Monitoring Report - Narrative - Reporting Year 2020 -Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Project Street Address:

Reporting Period - Start Date: 1/0/1900 Reporting Period - End Date: 1/0/1900

MOHCD created the questions below to allow project owners to supply additional information about a small number of measurements that may indicate that a project is having difficulties. By providing this information, project owners will help provide context for the conclusions that can be made about the measurements. MOHCD will use the measurements and the information below to prioritize the projects that need closer scrutiny and support. Please supply as much information as is readily available.

1. Explanations & Comments

Use this space to record notes about any peculiarities in the data entry process. For example, if you entered a formula instead of a single number for a field, make a note here re: for which question on which worksheet that was done, and describe the formula & underlying numbers. Also use this field to describe in detail any amounts entered for "Other payments" on the worksheet "2.Fiscal," item 10.

2. Code Violations

Provide the following for any violations or citations of Health or Building or Housing Codes that were issued during the reporting period, or were issued in a prior reporting period but remained open during any time of the current reporting period:

Violation or Citation #	Date Issued	Issued By	Description	Cleared? (y/n)

** ONLY FOR ALL VIOLATIONS THAT WERE NOT RESOLVED by the end of the reporting period: You must also attach a SCANNED copy of each Violation/Citation to your AMR submittal. **

Violation or Citation #	Date Cleared	Issued By	Description of Remedy

(add additional rows as needed)

* ONLY FOR ALL VIOLATIONS THAT WERE NOT RESOLVED by the end of the reporting period: You must also attach a SCANNED copy of each Violation/Citation to your AMR submittal. **

3. Major Repairs

Describe any major repair or replacement needs that have been identified as being required within the next 2 years, and any related plans to pay for whatever is needed.

4. Vacant Unit Rent-Up Time

If the project had an average VACANT UNIT RENT-UP TIME greater than 30 days for question 36 on the worksheet "1A.Prop&Residents," you must supply the following:

- a. A description of the work done to analyze the cause/s of the high turnaround time, and what the identified causes are; and
- b. A description of the work done to identify means of reducing the turnaround time, and all viable remedies that have been identified; and
- c. A description of the plan to implement any remedies, including specific timelines for the implementation work.

5. Affirmative Marketing

Did you conduct any marketing of the project during the reporting period? If yes, please describe the marketing that was conducted, including

- a. when the marketing was conducted and how it was intended to reach populations least likely to apply for the project;
- b. any advertising, direct mailings, emailings and web postings that were done; and
- c. how many households were on the waiting list prior to the marketing and how many were on it after the marketing was completed.

6. Vacancy Rate ------

If the project had a VACANCY RATE greater than 15%, as may be shown above from the Income Expense section of the worksheet "2.Fiscal," you must supply the following:

- a. A description of the work done to analyze the cause/s of the vacancy rate, and what the identified causes are; and
- b. A description of the work done to identify means of reducing the vacancy rate, and all viable remedies that have been identified; and
- c. A description of the plan to implement any remedies, including specific timelines for the implementation work.

7. Miscellaneous Expenses: Administrative/Operating & Maintenance

If the project had miscellaneous administrative or miscellaneous operating & maintenance expenses greater than \$10,000 respectively, you must provide a detailed itemization of these individual expenses below. Total expenses must equal the total amount reported on the worksheet "2.Fiscal."

Misc. Admin Expenses			
Expense Description	Amount	HUD Acct #	Notes
Total:	0.00		
Diff. from Fiscal Activity WS:			
Misc. Operating & Maintenance Ex	penses		
Misc. Operating & Maintenance Ex	penses	HUD	
Misc. Operating & Maintenance Ex Expense Description	penses Amount	HUD Acct #	Notes
	-	-	Notes
Expense Description	Amount	Acct #	Notes
	-	Acct #	Notes

8. Negative Cash Flow

If the project had NEGATIVE CASH FLOW, as may be shown above from the Income Expense section of worksheet "2.Fiscal," you must supply the following:

- a. A description of the work done to analyze the cause/s of the shortfall, and what the identified causes are; and
- b. A description of the work done to identify remedies for the shortfall, and all viable remedies that have been identified; and
- c. A description of the plan to implement any remedies, including specific timelines for the implementation work.
- d. If the project has a Project-Based Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) contract, please also supply the date of the last increase to the HAP contract, the date when the project will submit the next HAP contract rent increase, and any related comments about whether the project has been diligent in seeking annual increases to the HAP contract.

Annual Monitoring Report - Project Financing - Reporting Year 2020 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Provide information about all current financing of the project. Lenders should be listed in lien order, i.e., with the most-senior lender in the first lien position, the most-junior lender in last lien position.

Project Add								
Current	Current Project Financing							
Lien Order	Lender (and Loan Program if applicable)	Loan Amount	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Repayment Terms	Monthly Debt Service Payment		Accrued Interest As Of End of Prior Reporting Period
1								
3								
4								
6								
7								
9								
10								

Annual Monitoring Report - Services Funding - Reporting Year 2020 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Completion of this page is required based on your answers to questions 51 thru 61 on worksheet 1A.Prop&Residents. Supply one row of data for each service that is being provided. (If more than one service is being provided by the same Provider under the same grant, please repeat the data for each service provided.)

Project Address:							
Current Services Funding							
Service Type	Service Provider Name	Street Address where Service is Provided	Name of Funder of this Service	Grant Amount	Grant Start Date	Grant End Date	

Schedule of Operating Revenues For the Year Ended January 0, 1900

Rental Income	Total
5120 Gross Potential Tenant Rents	\$0
5121 Rental Assistance Payments (inc. LOSP)	\$0
5140 Commercial Unit Rents	\$0
Total Rent Revenue:	\$0
Vacancies	
5220 Apartments	\$0
5240 Stores & Commercial	\$0
Total Vacancies:	\$0
Net Rental Income: (Rent Revenue Less Vacancies)	\$0
Other Revenue	
5170 Rent Revenue - Garage & Parking	\$0
5190 Misc. Rent Revenue	\$0
5300 Supportive Services Income	\$0
5400 Interest Revenue - Project Operations (From Operating Acct Only)	\$0
5400 Interest Revenue - Project Operations (From All Other Accts)	
5910 Laundry & Vending Revenue	\$0
5920 Tenant Charges	\$0
5990 Misc. Revenue	\$0
Total Other Revenue:	\$0
Total Operating Revenue:	\$0

Project Street Address:

Schedule of Operating Expenses For the Year Ended January 0, 1900

Management		Total
6320 Management Fee		\$0
"Above the Line" Asset Management	Fee	\$0
	Total Management Expenses:	\$0
Salaries/Benefits		
6310 Office Salaries		\$0

	÷ •
6330 Manager's Salary	\$0
6723 Employee Benefits: Health Insurance & Disability Insurance	\$0
Employee Benefits: Retirement & Other Salary/Benefit Expenses	\$0

6331	Administrative Rent Free Unit		\$0
	Total Salary/Benefit Expenses:		\$0
6210	Administration Advertising and Marketing		\$0
	Office Expenses		\$0 \$0
	Office Rent		\$0
	Legal Expense - Property		\$0
	Audit Expense		\$0
	Bookkeeping/Accounting Services		\$O
	Bad Debts		\$0
6390	Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses		\$0
	Total Administrative Expenses:		\$0
6450	Utilities		¢ሳ
	Electricity Water		\$0 \$0
6452			\$0 \$0
	Sewer		\$0 \$0
0400	Total Utilities Expenses:		\$0
			<u> </u>
	Taxes and Licenses		
6710	Real Estate Taxes		\$0
6711	Payroll taxes		\$0
6790	Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses, and Permits		\$0
	Total Taxes and Licenses Expenses:		\$0
	Insurance		
6720	Property and Liability Insurance		\$0
	Fidelity Bond Insurance		\$0
	Workers' Compensation		\$0
	Directors & Officers Liabilities Insurance		\$0
	Total Insurance Expenses:		\$0
Project St	reet Address:		
	Schedule of Operating Expenses For the Year Ended January 0, 1900		
	i of the real Ended January 0, 1900		
	Maintenance and Repairs	Total	
6510	Povrell.		ቀሳ

Maintenance and Repairs	Total
6510 Payroll	\$0
6515 Supplies	\$0
6520 Contracts	\$0
6525 Garbage and Trash Removal	\$0
6530 Security Payroll/Contract	\$0
6546 HVAC Repairs and Maintenance	\$0
6570 Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs	\$0
6590 Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses	\$0
Total Maintenance and Repairs Expenses:	\$0

6900 Supportive Services		\$0
Capital and Non-Capital Expenditures to be Reimbursed from Replacement Reserve		\$0
Total Operat	ing Expenses:	\$0
Financial Expenses Enter amounts in yellow highlighted cells. Leave no cells bla 6820 Interest on Mortgage (or Bonds) Payable 6825 Interest on Other Mortgages 6830 Interest on Notes Payable (Long Term) 6840 Interest on Notes Payable (Short Term) 6850 Mortgage Insurance Premium/Service Charge 6890 Miscellaneous Financial Expenses		
Total Final	ncial Expenses:	\$0
6000Total Cost of Operations before5060Operation	e Depreciation: g Profit (Loss):	\$0 \$0
Depreciation & Amortization Expenses Enter amounts in yellow highlighted cells. Leave no cells bla 6600 Depreciation Expense 6610 Amortization Expense Operating Profit (Loss) after Depreciation &		able. \$0
Net Entity Expenses		
7190 7190		
	tity Expenses:	\$0
3250 Change in Total Net Assets from Operations (Net	•	\$0

Amount computed in cell E139 should match audited financial statement.

Computation of Operating Cash Flow/Surplus Cash For the Year Ended January 0, 1900

	Total
Operating Revenue	\$0
Interest earned on restricted accounts	\$0
Adjusted Operating Revenue	\$0
Operating Expenses	\$0
Net Operating Income	\$0
Other Activity	
Ground Lease Base Rent	\$0
Bond Monitoring Fee	\$0
Mandatory Debt Service - Principal	\$0
Mandatory Debt Service - Interest	\$0
Mandatory Debt Service - Other Amount	\$0
Deposits to Replacement Reserve Account	\$0
Deposits to Operating Reserve Account	\$0
Deposits to Other Restricted Accounts per Regulatory Agreement	\$0
Withdrawals from Operating Reserve Account	\$0
Withdrawals from Other Required Reserve Account	\$0
Total Other Activity:	\$0
Allocation of Non-Residential Surplus (LOSP only)	
Operating Cash Flow/Surplus Cash:	\$0

Distribution of Surplus Cash Ahead of Residual Receipts Payments

Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be paid **<u>ahead</u>** of residual receipts payments.

Total

1

Total Cash Available for Residual Receipts Distribution:

\$0

Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be paid with remaining residual receipts.

Proposed Other Distribution/Uses

	Total
 Total Residual Receipts Distributions to Lenders:	\$0
Proposed Owner Distribution	\$0

Total Residual Receipts Distributions to Lenders and Owners:	\$0

\$0

Summary of Replacement Reserve and Operating Reserve Activity For the Year Ended January 0, 1900

	Replacement Reserve	Operating Reserve
Balance, January 0, 1900	\$0	\$0
Actual Annual Deposit	\$0	\$0
Interest Earned	\$0	\$0
Withdrawals	\$0	\$0
Balance, January 0, 1900	\$0	\$0

Annual Monitoring Report - Completeness Tracker - Reporting Year 2020 -Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

This checklist is a tool to help you track progress toward completion. NOTE: Do not submit the AMR until all items are "COMPLETED."

Reporting Start Date:	1/0/00	Project Address:	
Reporting End Date:	1/0/00		

Submission Instructions:

Once all worksheets below are "COMPLETED", email the AMR, completed Owner Compliance Certification, along with the attachments required under the Insurance and Tax Certification per page 3 of the Owner Certification, waitlist, and audited financial statements to: moh.amr@sfgov.org.

The waiting list must include the following information for each person or household who has applied to live at the project and is still waiting to be considered for an available unit: name of head-of-household, contact information, date of application, number of people in the household, stated household income and desired unit size. Prior to submittal, the waiting list must be redacted to exclude any private information that should not be shared publicly, for example, Social Security numbers, ID numbers from other forms of identification, information related to disabilities or other health conditions. Please confer with legal counsel and let MOHCD know if you have any questions prior to submitting a copy of the project's waitlist. This requirement is not applicable to transitional housing projects, residential treatment programs, shelters, group homes or permanent supportive housing for homeless people that is leased through a closed referral system.

Worksheet 1A. Property & Residents		INCOMPLETE	
	Questions	1 thru 4	incomplete
	Questions	5 thru 24	incomplete
	Questions	25 thru 39	incomplete
	Questions	40 thru 46	incomplete
	Questions	51 thru 57	incomplete
Worksheet 1B. Transitional	Programs		To Be Determined
	Questions	1 thru 11	To Be Determined
	Questions	12 thru 18	To Be Determined
	Questions	19 thru 39	To Be Determined
Worksheet 1C. Eviction Data	-	To Be Determined	
worksneet 1C. Eviction Data	a		To be betermined
	Question	1	To Be Determined
	Questions	2 thru 21	To Be Determined
	Questions	22 thru 41	To Be Determined
	Questions	42 thru 61	To Be Determined

Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity	INCOMPLETE	
Renta	Income - Housing Unit GPTR incompl	ete
	Vacancy Loss - Housing Units incompl	ete
	Operating Expenses incompl	ete
Surplus Cash/Resid	ual Receipts (Rows 140 - 174) incompl	ete
Opera	ing Reserve (Rows 177 - 187) incompl	ete
Replacen	ent Reserve (Rows 189 - 197) incompl	ete
Changes to Real E	state Assets (Rows 202 - 207) incompl	ete
Replacement Reserve Eligible	Expenditures (Rows 210 - 229) incompl	ete
Pro	ram Income (Rows 240 - 245) OK	

Worksheet 3A. Occupancy & Rent Inf	o		INCOMP	LETE
		Worksheet 3A match total units suseholds that can be served in Worksheet 1B?		To Be Determined
For each row for whi	ch a Unit Number i	s supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells?		To Be Determined
Narrative Provided for	All rows indicating	Overhoused or Overcrowded?		To Be Determined
Worksheet 3B. Demographic Informa	tion		To Be Det	ermined
Is Gender and Sexual	Orientation/Identit	y selected for each household?		To Be Determined
Worksheet 4. Narrative			To Be Det	ermined
		23		To Be Determined To Be Determined
		4 5		To Be Determined To Be Determined
		6 7		To Be Determined To Be Determined
		8		To Be Determined
Worksheet 5. Project Financing			INCOMP	LETE
Worksheet 6. Services Funding			To Be Det	ermined

<u>EXHIBIT I</u>

Tenant Selection Plan Policy

This policy is in addition to the obligations to comply with applicable federal, state and local civil rights laws, including laws pertaining to reasonable accommodation and limited English proficiency (LEP),¹ and the applicable provision of the Violence Against Women Act, Pub. Law 109-62 (January 5, 2006), as amended.

Application Process

- **Application Materials**. The housing provider's written and/or electronic application materials should:
 - o outline the screening criteria that the housing provider will use;
 - be in compliance with San Francisco Police Code Article 49 or the Fair Chance Ordinance,
 - o outline how an applicant may request a modification of the admission process and/or a change in admission policies or practices as a reasonable accommodation;
 - o be written in language that is clear and readily understandable,
- **First Interview**. In accordance with the housing provider policies, an initial interview is required to assess each applicant's minimum eligibility requirements for housing units.
- **Second Interview**. Before issuing a denial, the housing provider should consider offering a second interview to resolve issues and inconsistencies, gather additional information, and assist as much as possible with a determination to admit the applicant.
- **Confidentiality**. All information provided will be kept confidential and be used only by the housing provider, the referring agency and the funding agency for the purpose of assisting and evaluating the applicant in the admission process. All applicant information shall be retained for 12 months after the final applicant interview.
- **Delays in the Process**. If delays have occurred or are likely to occur in the application and screening process or the process exceeds the housing provider's normal timeline for application and screening, the housing provider must immediately inform the referring agency and the funding agency, of the status of the application, the reason for the delay and the anticipated time it will take to complete the application process.
- **Problems with the Referring Agency**. If at any point the housing provider has difficulty reaching or getting a response from the applicant and referring agency, the housing provider must immediately contact the referring agency, if possible, and the funding agency, DAAS.

¹See for e.g., Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (Fair Housing Act), 42 U.S.C. §§ 3601, et seq.; 24 C.F.R. Part 100; Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d-2000d-7; Executive Order 13,166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency (August 11, 2000); Department of Housing and Urban Development Limited English Proficiency Guidance, 72 Fed. Reg. 2732 (Jan. 22, 2007); Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. § 794; 24 C.F.R. Parts 8 and 9; Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; California Fair Employment and Housing Act, Gov't Code §§ 12,955-12,956.2; Unruh Civil Rights Act, Civil Code § 51; California Disabled Persons Act, Civil Code § 51.4; Dymally-Alatorre Bilingual Services Act, Gov't Code §7290-7299.8; San Francisco Language Access Ordinance, No. 202-09 (April 14, 2009)

• <u>Limited English Proficiency Policy.</u> Throughout the application process, the housing provider must comply with City policy for language access requirements for applicants with limited English proficiency.

Reasonable Accommodation and Modification Policy

Reasonable Accommodation: The application process should provide information about how an applicant may make a reasonable accommodation request. At any stage in the admission process, an applicant may request a reasonable accommodation, if the applicant has a disability and as a result of the disability needs a modification of the provider's rules, policies or practices, including a change in the way that the housing provider communicates with or provides information to the applicant that would give the applicant an equal chance to be selected by the housing provider to live in the unit.

Reasonable Modification: Applicant may request a reasonable modification if he or she has a disability and as a result of the disability needs:

- a physical change to the room or housing unit that would give the applicant an equal chance to live at the development and use the housing facilities or take part in programs on site;
- a physical change in some other part of the housing site that would give the applicant an equal chance to live at the development and use the housing facilities or take part in programs on site.

Response to Request: The housing provider shall respond to a request for reasonable accommodation or modification within ten (10) business days. The response may be to grant, deny, or modify the request, or seek additional information in writing or by a meeting with the applicant. The housing provider will work with the applicant and referring agency to determine if there are ways to accommodate the applicant.

The housing provider shall grant the request if the provider determines that:

- the applicant has a disability;
- o reasonable accommodation or modification is necessary because of the disability; and
- the request is reasonable (i.e., does not impose an undue financial or administrative burden or fundamentally alter the nature of the housing program.)

If the reasonable accommodation request is denied, the rejection must explain the reasons in writing. If the denial of the reasonable accommodation request results in the applicant being denied admission to the unit, the provisions of the section on Notice of Denial and Appeal Process apply.

Notice of Denial and Appeal Process

- The housing provider shall:
 - Hold a comparable unit for the household during the entire appeal process.
 - promptly send a written and electronic notice (to the addresses provided) to each applicant denied admission with a written and/or electronic copy to the referring agency and the funding agency. The notice should:

- list all the reasons for the rejection, including the particular conviction or convictions that led to the decision in cases where past criminal offenses were a reason for rejection;
- explain how the applicant can request an in person appeal to contest the decision;
- state that an applicant with a disability is entitled to request a reasonable accommodation to participate in the appeal;
- inform the applicant that he or she is entitled to bring an advocate or attorney to the in person appeal;
- provide referral information for local legal services and housing rights organizations;
- describe the evidence that the applicant can present at the appeal;
- give applicants denied admission a date within which to file the appeal, which shall be at least ten (10) business days from the date of the notice;
- unless an extension is agreed to by the applicant and the housing provider, hold the appeal within ten (10) business days of the request for the appeal;
- o confine the subject of the appeal to the reason for denial listed in the notice;
- give the applicant a chance to present documents and/or witnesses showing that he or she will be a suitable tenant;
- have an impartial supervisor or manager from the housing provider, but who is not the person who made the initial decision or a subordinate of the person who made the initial decision, conduct the appeal;
- within 5 business days of the in person appeal, provide the applicant with a written decision that states the reason for the decision and the evidence relied upon. A copy of the written decision must be sent (electronically or otherwise) to the referring agency and the funding agency.
- If the rejection is based on a criminal background check obtained from a tenant screening agency, the Fair Chance Ordinance imposes additional notice requirements.

EXHIBIT J Intentionally Omitted

EXHIBIT K

Approved Form of Tenant Lease

SOS Lease Addendum

Senior Operating Subsidy (SOS) Program Certification of Eligibility Requirements and Lease Addendum

(Housing Site Name, Address)

Unit #: _____ Name of SOS Qualifying Resident(s):

BACKGROUND:

In addition to the terms of the Housing Provider lease signed by the parties, this addendum sets forth specific requirements that apply to the Senior Operating Subsidy (SOS) Program appropriated by the City and County of San Francisco. The Resident herein agrees to these additional terms as a condition of participation in the SOS Program and as a condition of the Resident's eligibility to pay a reduced rent for this unit. Failure to comply with these terms may result in termination of the Resident's participation in SOS, which would make the Resident responsible for the full gross rent for the unit. If the Resident cannot or will not pay the full amount of the gross rent, this may lead to unlawful detainer proceedings.

The Senior Operating Subsidy (SOS) Program provides rental subsidy to qualified low-income seniors. The subsidy is project-based and cannot be transferred to other properties or to residents not included on this lease. Eligibility requirements are also project-based and specific to the unit type being offered in the lease.

At the time of lease-up, the MOHCD HBMR Staff and the referral agency will review the application to confirm that the eligibility criteria are met. The Housing Provider operating the site conducts the screening, verifies eligibility and makes the final approval that results in the offer of this unit.

ELIGIBILITY: The eligibility requirements related to this unit are:

Program Requirement(s):

- 62 years or older at lottery application submission.
- (Add other qualifying components as required)

Resident Initials:

Page 1 of 4

Income:

- Total household income cannot exceed ____% of the current Area Median Income (AMI) at the time of this lease signing based on the household configuration noted below.
- (Add, as needed, if Resident has no documented and regular income, the minimum of \$____00 per month rent is still required.)

Resident Initials:	
---------------------------	--

Household Configuration

- The unit being offered with the lease has:
 - Minimum occupancy of _____ persons.
 - Maximum occupancy of _____ persons.
- This lease is being offered based on an occupancy of _____ persons.
- The accessible unit being offered with the lease has at least one of the persons on the lease must have a qualifying and certified disability throughout the subsidized tenancy.
 - □ Applicable.
 - Not Applicable.

Resident Initials:

ON-GOING COMPLIANCE: The eligibility for SOS subsidy related to this unit requires that at least one member of the household be age 62 or older during the term of the lease. At the time that the senior member vacates the unit, any remaining household member(s) must be a party to the lease and the remaining household member(s) must be of legal contract age under state law. The remaining household member(s) could be eligible to remain in the unit, but:

• The Housing Provider's screening protocol and approval process must be followed, and all applicable certification and lease documents signed.

Resident Initials:

• The Housing Provider must receive a request to add any adults or minors to the household and that request must be approved prior to the adults or minors residing in the unit.

Resident Initials:

 Changes in household income must be reported to the Housing Provider within 30 days of when they occur.

Resident Initials: _____

Page 2 of 4

• Unit occupancy (household size) remains within the minimum and maximum number of persons required for the unit and in accordance with the SOS subsidy as noted above.

Resident Initials:

• The Housing Provider will recertify the household income and configuration on an annual basis. The Housing Provider may request additional recertification to verify intermittent changes in household income or configuration. Compliance with requests for recertification is a requirement for continuing to receive the SOS subsidy.

Resident Initials:

I/We ______understand, accept and agree to the eligibility and on-going compliance requirements of the SOS subsidy as listed above. I/We understand that failure to meet the eligibility requirements and terms of compliance will lead to termination of the SOS subsidy. When the SOS subsidy is terminated, I/we will be responsible for the full gross rent for my/our unit.

At the time of the signing of the lease and this addendum for this unit, the present full monthly gross rent for this unit is \$______ per month. I/We understand that this amount changes over time and that should the subsidy be terminated, I/we will be informed of the current full monthly gross rent amount for this unit.

• If notified of a potential loss of the subsidy due to ineligibility, I/We agree to communicate with the Housing Provider and onsite services staff by responding to all notifications and requests for additional information in a timely manner.

Resid	ent	Initial	s:	
Resiu	ent	muar	5.	

If the SOS subsidy is terminated for any reason and I/We are not able to pay the full monthly gross rent, I/We understand that I can seek the assistance of the onsite services staff for help in securing non-SOS subsidy or help seeking other appropriate housing.

 I/We understand that there is no guarantee of an alternative housing placement but that cooperation with the Housing Provider and onsite services staff is the way to explore such options.

Resident Initials:

Page 3 of 4

• I/We understand that the SOS is not an entitlement program but rather an eligibilitybased program, and that the terms and conditions above must be met at time of placement and throughout tenancy in order to qualify for the SOS subsidy. I/We agree to receive the subsidy solely based on meeting and maintaining the eligibility requirements of the program. I/We understand that if the household is no longer eligible for the subsidy, I/We will be responsible to pay the full monthly gross rent.

Resident Initials:

My/Our signature below signifies my/our understanding and agreement to the terms, eligibility and on-going compliance conditions of the SOS Program. (All adults on the Housing Provider lease are required to sign this addendum.)

NAME:	SIGNATURE:	
DATE:		
NAME:	SIGNATURE:	
DATE:		
NAME:	SIGNATURE:	
DATE:		

Page 4 of 4

COMMISSION ON COMMUNITY INVESTMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE

RESOLUTION NO. 02-2024 Adopted January 16, 2024

AUTHORIZING AN AMENDED AND RESTATED LOAN AGREEMENT WITH TRANSBAY 2 SENIOR. L.P., A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP. TO **INCREASE THE CONTRACT AMOUNT BY \$55,478,666 FOR A TOTAL** AGGREGATE LOAN AMOUNT OF \$62,064,785, AND A COMMUNITY **COMMERCIAL LOAN AGREEMENT WITH CCDC TRANSBAY 2 COMMERCIAL** LLC, A CALIFORNIA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO **EXCEED \$2,946,280, FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF 151 AFFORDABLE SENIOR RENTAL HOUSING UNITS (INCLUDING ONE MANAGER'S UNIT) AND THREE** COMMUNITY-SERVING COMMERCIAL UNITS AT TRANSBAY BLOCK 2 WEST; **PROVIDING NOTICE THAT THIS ACTION IS WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THE** TRANSBAY REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT APPROVED UNDER THE TRANSBAY TERMINAL/CALTRAIN DOWNTOWN EXTENSION/REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT **REPORT, A PROGRAM EIR, AND IS ADEQUATELY DESCRIBED THEREIN FOR** PURPOSES OF THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT; TRANSBAY **REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA**

- WHEREAS, In furtherance of the objectives of the California Community Redevelopment Law (Health and Safety Code, section 33000 et seq. the "Community Redevelopment Law"), the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco ("Former Agency") undertook programs for the redevelopment of blighted areas in the City and County of San Francisco ("City"), including the Transbay Redevelopment Project Area ("Project Area"); and,
- WHEREAS, The Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco ("Board of Supervisors") approved the Redevelopment Plan for the Transbay Redevelopment Project Area by Ordinance No. 124-05 (June 21, 2005) and by Ordinance No. 99-06 (May 9, 2006), as amended by Ordinance No. 84-15 (June 16, 2015), Ordinance No. 62-16 (April 26, 2016) and Ordinance No. 009-23 (January 24, 2023) ("Redevelopment Plan"); and,
- WHEREAS, The Redevelopment Plan establishes the land use controls for the Project Area and divides the Project Area into two subareas: Zone One, in which the Redevelopment Plan and the Development Controls and Design Guidelines for the Transbay Redevelopment Project ("Development Controls") define and regulate land uses, and Zone Two, in which the Planning Code applies. Zone One is intended to be developed with predominantly residential uses. The Successor Agency to the Former Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco ("Successor Agency"), commonly known as the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure ("OCII"), solely administers and enforces land use entitlements for property and projects in Zone One; and,

- WHEREAS, In 2003, the Transbay Joint Powers Authority ("TJPA"), the City and County of San Francisco ("City"), and the State of California ("State") entered into a Cooperative Agreement setting forth the process for the transfer of certain Stateowned parcels in the Project Area to the City and TJPA. Also in 2003, the California Legislature enacted Assembly Bill No. 812 (Statute 2003, chapter 99), codified at Cal. Public Resources Code § 5027.1, which requires that thirty-five percent (35%) of new housing developed in the Project Area shall be affordable to low- and moderate-income households (the "Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation"). In 2005, the TJPA and Former Agency entered into the Transbay Redevelopment Project Implementation Agreement ("Implementation Agreement") which incorporates the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation and requires Successor Agency to prepare and sell certain formerly State-owned parcels and to construct and fund new infrastructure improvements (such as parks and streetscapes) and to meet affordable housing obligations; and,
- WHEREAS, On February 1, 2012, the State of California dissolved all redevelopment agencies including the Former Agency, by operation of law pursuant to California Health and Safety Code Section 34170 et seq. ("Redevelopment Dissolution Law"). Under the authority of Redevelopment Dissolution Law and San Francisco Ordinance No. 215-12 (October 4, 2012) (establishing the Successor Agency Commission ("Commission") and delegating to it state authority under Redevelopment Dissolution Law), the Successor Agency is administering the enforceable obligations of the Former Agency. The Redevelopment Plan, the Development Controls, and other relevant Project Area documents remain in effect and the Successor Agency retains all affordable housing obligations in the Project Area; and,
- WHEREAS, Redevelopment Dissolution Law authorizes successor agencies to enter into new agreements if they are "in compliance with an enforceable obligation that existed prior to June 28, 2011." Cal. Health & Safety Code § 34177.5(a). On April 15, 2013, the California Department of Finance ("DOF") finally and conclusively determined that the Implementation Agreement and its incorporation of the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation are continuing enforceable obligations of the Successor Agency under Redevelopment Dissolution Law. DOF confirmed that "any sale, transfer, or conveyance of property related to [the Transbay Final and Conclusive Determination] is authorized." Email from Justyn Howard, Assistant Program Budget Manager, DOF, to Tiffany Bohee, Executive Director, Successor Agency (September 10, 2013, 09:17am); and,
- WHEREAS, In accordance with its obligations under the Redevelopment Plan and the Implementation Agreement, OCII intends to fund the development of two affordable housing developments on Block 2 as said block is depicted in the Redevelopment Plan ("Block 2"), by subdividing Block 2 into two vertical subdivisions (referred to herein as "Block 2 East" and "Block 2 West"), providing a subsidy for development and operation of affordable housing developments with ground floor community commercial on Block 2 East and Block 2 West, and entering into ground lease agreements with affordable housing developments to cause the construction and operation of the two developments. OCII anticipates that its subsidy will facilitate additional public and private financing necessary to make the development and operation of Block 2 financially feasible; and,

- WHEREAS, By Resolution No. 09-2021 (April 6, 2021), the Successor Agency entered into an exclusive negotiations agreement ("ENA") with Transbay 2 Senior, L.P., a California limited partnership, an affiliate of Chinatown Community Development Center, Inc. ("CCDC"), and Transbay 2 Family, L.P., a California limited partnership, an affiliate of Mercy Housing California ("Mercy"), as "Co-Developers" to undertake predevelopment activities on Block 2, and construction, pursuant to long-term ground leases with the respective parties for vertical development of a mixed-use affordable rental housing project serving seniors and senior households experiencing homelessness on Block 2 West to be owned and operated by CCDC (the "Block 2 West Project"), and a separate mixed-use affordable rental housing project serving families and families experiencing homelessness on Block 2 East to be owned and operated by Mercy (the "Block 2 East Project"), plus a mid-block pedestrian mews and related streetscape improvements (collectively, the "Block 2 Project"); and,
- WHEREAS, By Resolution No. 11-2021 (April 6, 2021), the Successor Agency approved a "Predevelopment Loan Agreement" for a loan to Transbay 2 Senior, L.P. (the "Developer"), in an amount of \$3,500,000 to fund predevelopment activities for the Block 2 West Project ("Original Loan"); and,
- WHEREAS, The Developer has utilized proceeds from the Original Loan to fund professional services for design and engineering, and related costs, and advanced the Block 2 West Project through entitlement. By Resolution No. 44-2022 (November 1, 2022), the Commission approved the Schematic Design Document for the Block 2 West Project, along with related approval actions including adopting environmental review findings pursuant to CEQA.
- WHEREAS, The approved Block 2 West Project will provide 151 rental housing units (150 affordable units and one unrestricted manager's unit) that will serve low-income senior households and formerly homeless seniors, and resident-serving amenities. At the time of this approval, the Block 2 West Project included 2,945 square feet of commercial space. The Developer subsequently decreased the square footage of the commercial space to 2,933 square feet; and,
- WHEREAS, To maximize the ability of the Block 2 West Project to obtain affordable housing financing, CCDC determined that the Block 2 West Project's commercial space should be constructed by CCDC Transbay 2 Commercial LLC, an affiliate of CCDC ("CCDC Transbay 2 Commercial"), within a separate air rights parcel under a separate commercial ground lease and commercial loan agreement. CCDC succeeded in obtaining a State affordable housing bond and tax credit allocations on August 23, 2023; and,
- WHEREAS, The Residential Component and the Community Commercial Component (both as defined below) are integrated components of the overall Block 2 West Project, with the Community Commercial Component providing community-focused uses that are beneficial to residents of the Residential Component and the surrounding community, and the Residential Component providing a stable base of customers for the goods and services provided in the Community Commercial Component; and,

- WHEREAS, The Development Controls and Design Guidelines for the Transbay Redevelopment Project (as adopted on January 25, 2005 by Resolution No. 15-2005 by the Former Agency Commission, and as amended by Commission on June 16, 2015 by Resolution No. 36-2015 and on June 21, 2016 by Resolution No. 28-2016) ("DCDG") states that "[g]round floor commercial spaces are required along the Folsom Boulevard frontage." DCDG at p. 24, section C.3. of Zone One-Transbay Downtown Residential. The Block 2 West Project includes frontage along Folsom Boulevard and therefore must include commercial space.
- WHEREAS, On April 7, 2023, the Citywide Affordable Housing Loan Committee (the "Loan Committee") recommended approval of additional OCII subsidy for the Block 2 West Project in a total aggregate amount of up to \$65,011,065 ("Total OCII Subsidy"), which includes \$3,086,119 in additional predevelopment loan funds, as well as residential gap loan funds, and commercial loan funds to construct the Community Commercial Component; and,
- WHEREAS, On May 2, 2023, by Resolution Nos. 16-2023 and 15-2023, the Successor Agency authorized (i) a First Amendment to the Predevelopment Loan Agreement to increase the Original Loan by \$3,086,119, and (ii) a commitment for permanent gap loan funding for the Block 2 West Project; and,
- WHEREAS, CCDC, through its affiliates, now intends to construct the approved Block 2 West Project; and,
- WHEREAS, The Developer intends to construct 151 rental housing units, including 150 units restricted for affordability to households with incomes ranging from 15% to 50% AMI, as defined by the San Francisco Mayor's Office of Community Housing and Development, and one unrestricted manager's unit, with 30 units set aside to serve formerly homeless seniors subsidized by the Local Operating Subsidy Program ("LOSP"), 60 units set aside to serve extremely low-income seniors supported by rental subsidies from the Senior Operating Subsidy Program ("SOS"), and amenities and open spaces (the "Residential Component"); and,
- WHEREAS, The Developer is now requesting to enter into an Amended and Restated Loan Agreement in a total aggregate amount of \$62,064,785 (the "Amended and Restated Loan Agreement") for the development and operation of the Residential Component on Block 2 West; and,
- WHEREAS, CCDC Transbay 2 Commercial intends to construct a commercial space consisting of up to three (3) community-serving commercial units finished to a warm shell condition (in compliance with the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development Commercial Guidelines) totaling approximately 2,933 square feet on Block 2 West (the "Community Commercial Component"); and,
- WHEREAS, CCDC Transbay 2 Commercial is now requesting to enter into a Community Commercial Loan Agreement in an amount not to exceed \$2,946,280 (the "Community Commercial Loan Agreement") for the development and operation of the Community Commercial Component on Block 2 West; and,

- WHEREAS, Concurrently with this request, CCDC is seeking Commission authorization (by Resolution No. 03-2024) of a residential ground lease and commercial ground lease for the development and operation of the Residential Component and the Community Commercial Component on Block 2 West; and,
- WHEREAS, The Amended and Restated Loan Agreement and Community Commercial Loan Agreement ("Agreements") allow the MOHCD Director and OCII Executive Director to make adjustments to the Final Financial Plan ("FFP") through a FFP Confirmation Letter (both as defined in the Agreements), which allows them to address changes to the financial conditions of the Agreements after Commission approval but before loan closing. These changes may include reducing the Total OCII Funding Amount, adjusting the portion of the Total OCII Funding Amount allocated to the Residential Component and Community Commercial Component to reflect final project costs, and adjusting the interest rate of the loan between 0% and 3%; and,
- WHEREAS, By Resolution No. 03-2022 (January 24, 2022), the Successor Agency Oversight Board approved an expenditure for funding in an amount of up to \$46,260,000 for affordable housing at Block 2 West, through Item No. 413 of the Recognized Obligation Payment Schedule ("ROPS") for the period of July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023 ("FY 22-23"). DOF provided final approval of the expenditure through its letter dated April 15, 2022. Subsequently, by Resolution No. 02-2023 (January 25, 2023), the Successor Agency Oversight Board approved an expenditure for funding in an amount of up to \$65,011,065 for affordable housing on Block 2 West, through Item No. 413 of ROPS for the period of July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2024. DOF provided final approval of the expenditure through its letter dated April 14, 2023; and,
- WHEREAS, On April 20, 2004, the Commission of the Former Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco ("Former Agency Commission") adopted Resolution No. 45-2004, certifying the Final Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report (the "FEIS/EIR") for the Transbay Terminal/Caltrain Downtown Extension/Redevelopment Project, which included the Redevelopment Plan. On January 25, 2005, the Former Agency Commission adopted Resolution No. 11-2005, adopting findings under CEQA, a Statement of Overriding Considerations and a Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program in connection with the adoption of the Redevelopment Plan. The Board of Supervisors and the City Planning Commission adopted similar findings; and,
- WHEREAS, The FEIS/EIR includes by reference a number of addenda. A total of ten addenda to the FEIS/EIR were issued between June 2, 2006 and November 1, 2022. The tenth addendum to the FEIS/EIR, issued under Commission Resolution No. 39-2022, specifically analyzed the environmental effects of the Block 2 Project; and,
- WHEREAS, OCII staff has reviewed the Agreements, and has found them to be within the scope of the project analyzed in the FEIS/EIR and its subsequent addenda; and,
- WHEREAS, Copies of the FEIS/EIR and supporting documentation are on file with the Commission Secretary and are incorporated into this Resolution by this reference; now therefore be it

RESOLVED, That the Commission finds its authorization of the Agreements are within the scope of the project analyzed in the FEIS/EIR and require no additional environmental review pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Sections 15180, 15162, 15163, and 15164 for the following reasons:

(1) Implementation of the Agreements do not require major revisions to the FEIS/EIR due to the involvement of new significant environmental effects or a substantial increase in the severity of previously identified significant impacts; and,

(2) No substantial changes have occurred with respect to the circumstances under which the project analyzed in the FEIS/EIR will be undertaken that would require major revisions to the FEIS/EIR due to the involvement of new significant environmental effects or a substantial increase in the severity of effects identified in the FEIS/EIR; and,

(3) No new information of substantial importance to the project analyzed in the FEIS/EIR has become available, which would indicate that (i) implementation of the Agreements will have significant effects not discussed in the FEIS/EIR; (ii) significant environmental effects will be substantially more severe; (iii) mitigation measures or alternatives found not feasible, which would reduce one or more significant effects, have become feasible; or (iv) mitigation measures or alternatives, which are considerably different from those in the FEIS/EIR will substantially reduce one or more significant effects on the environment that would change the conclusions set forth in the FEIS/EIR; and be it further

RESOLVED, The Commission authorizes the Executive Director to: (i) enter into the Amended and Restated Loan Agreement with the Developer, substantially in the form of the document approved by legal counsel for OCII on file with the Commission Secretary and attached to the Commission Memorandum accompanying this Resolution, for the development of the Residential Component; (ii) enter into the Community Commercial Loan Agreement with CCDC Transbay 2 Commercial, substantially in the form of the document approved by legal counsel for OCII on file with the Commission Secretary and attached to the Commission Memorandum accompanying this Resolution, for the development of the Community Commercial Component; and (iii) to enter into any and all ancillary documents or to take any additional actions necessary to consummate the transaction contemplated by this Resolution.

I hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was adopted by the Commission at its meeting of January 16, 2024.

Commission Secretary

COMMISSION ON COMMUNITY INVESTMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE

RESOLUTION NO. 03-2024 Adopted January 16, 2024

AUTHORIZING A RESIDENTIAL GROUND LEASE WITH TRANSBAY 2 SENIOR, L.P., A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, AND A COMMUNITY COMMERCIAL GROUND LEASE WITH CCDC TRANSBAY 2 COMMERCIAL LLC, A CALIFORNIA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF 151 AFFORDABLE SENIOR RENTAL HOUSING UNITS (INCLUDING ONE MANAGER'S UNIT) AND THREE COMMUNITY-SERVING COMMERCIAL UNITS AT TRANSBAY BLOCK 2 WEST; PROVIDING NOTICE THAT THIS ACTION IS WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THE TRANSBAY REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT APPROVED UNDER THE TRANSBAY TERMINAL/CALTRAIN DOWNTOWN EXTENSION/REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT, A PROGRAM EIR, AND IS ADEQUATELY DESCRIBED THEREIN FOR PURPOSES OF THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT; TRANSBAY REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA

- WHEREAS, In furtherance of the objectives of the California Community Redevelopment Law (Health and Safety Code, section 33000 et seq. the "Community Redevelopment Law"), the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco ("Former Agency") undertook programs for the redevelopment of blighted areas in the City and County of San Francisco ("City"), including the Transbay Redevelopment Project Area ("Project Area"); and,
- WHEREAS, The Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco ("Board of Supervisors") approved the Redevelopment Plan for the Transbay Redevelopment Project Area by Ordinance No. 124-05 (June 21, 2005) and by Ordinance No. 99-06 (May 9, 2006), as amended by Ordinance No. 84-15 (June 16, 2015), Ordinance No. 62-16 (April 26, 2016) and Ordinance No. 009-23 (January 24, 2023) ("Redevelopment Plan"); and,
- WHEREAS, The Redevelopment Plan establishes the land use controls for the Project Area and divides the Project Area into two subareas: Zone One, in which the Redevelopment Plan and the Development Controls and Design Guidelines for the Transbay Redevelopment Project ("Development Controls") define and regulate land uses, and Zone Two, in which the Planning Code applies. Zone One is intended to be developed with predominantly residential uses. The Successor Agency to the Former Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco ("Successor Agency"), commonly known as the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure ("OCII"), solely administers and enforces land use entitlements for property and projects in Zone One; and,
- WHEREAS, In 2003, the Transbay Joint Powers Authority ("TJPA"), the City and County of San Francisco ("City"), and the State of California ("State") entered into a Cooperative Agreement setting forth the process for the transfer of certain Stateowned parcels in the Project Area to the City and TJPA. Also in 2003, the California

Legislature enacted Assembly Bill No. 812 (Statute 2003, chapter 99), codified at Cal. Public Resources Code § 5027.1, which requires that thirty-five percent (35%) of new housing developed in the Project Area shall be affordable to low- and moderate-income households (the "Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation"). In 2005, the TJPA and Former Agency entered into the Transbay Redevelopment Project Implementation Agreement ("Implementation Agreement") which incorporates the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation and requires Successor Agency to prepare and sell certain formerly State-owned parcels and to construct and fund new infrastructure improvements (such as parks and streetscapes) and to meet affordable housing obligations; and,

- WHEREAS, On February 1, 2012, the State of California dissolved all redevelopment agencies including the Former Agency, by operation of law pursuant to California Health and Safety Code Section 34170 et seq. ("Redevelopment Dissolution Law"). Under the authority of Redevelopment Dissolution Law and San Francisco Ordinance No. 215-12 (October 4, 2012) (establishing the Successor Agency Commission ("Commission") and delegating to it state authority under Redevelopment Dissolution Law), the Successor Agency is administering the enforceable obligations of the Former Agency. The Redevelopment Plan, the Development Controls, and other relevant Project Area documents remain in effect and the Successor Agency retains all affordable housing obligations in the Project Area; and,
- WHEREAS, Redevelopment Dissolution Law authorizes successor agencies to enter into new agreements if they are "in compliance with an enforceable obligation that existed prior to June 28, 2011." Cal. Health & Safety Code § 34177.5(a). On April 15, 2013, the California Department of Finance ("DOF") finally and conclusively determined that the Implementation Agreement and its incorporation of the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation are continuing enforceable obligations of the Successor Agency under Redevelopment Dissolution Law. DOF confirmed that "any sale, transfer, or conveyance of property related to [the Transbay Final and Conclusive Determination] is authorized." Email from Justyn Howard, Assistant Program Budget Manager, DOF, to Tiffany Bohee, Executive Director, Successor Agency (September 10, 2013, 09:17am); and,
- WHEREAS, In accordance with its obligations under the Redevelopment Plan and the Implementation Agreement, OCII intends to fund the development of two affordable housing developments on Block 2 as said block is depicted in the Redevelopment Plan ("Block 2"), by subdividing Block 2 into two vertical subdivisions (referred to herein as "Block 2 East" and "Block 2 West"), providing a subsidy for development and operation of affordable housing developments with ground floor community commercial on Block 2 East and Block 2 West, and entering into ground lease agreements with affordable housing developers to cause the construction and operation of the two developments. OCII anticipates that its subsidy will facilitate additional public and private financing necessary to make the development and operation of Block 2 financially feasible; and,

- WHEREAS, By Resolution No. 09-2021 (April 6, 2021), the Successor Agency entered into an exclusive negotiations agreement ("ENA") with Transbay 2 Senior, L.P., a California limited partnership, an affiliate of Chinatown Community Development Center, Inc. ("CCDC"), and Transbay 2 Family, L.P., a California limited partnership, an affiliate of Mercy Housing California ("Mercy"), as "Co-Developers" to undertake predevelopment activities on Block 2, and construction, pursuant to long-term ground leases with the respective parties for vertical development of a mixed-use affordable rental housing project serving seniors and senior households experiencing homelessness on Block 2 West to be owned and operated by CCDC (the "Block 2 West Project"), and a separate mixed-use affordable rental housing project serving families and families experiencing homelessness on Block 2 East to be owned and operated by Mercy (the "Block 2 East Project"), plus a mid-block pedestrian mews and related streetscape improvements (collectively, the "Block 2 Project"); and,
- WHEREAS, By Resolution No. 11-2021 (April 6, 2021), the Successor Agency approved a "Predevelopment Loan Agreement" for a loan to Transbay 2 Senior, L.P. (the "Developer"), in an amount of \$3,500,000 to fund predevelopment activities for the Block 2 West Project ("Original Loan"); and,
- WHEREAS, The Developer has utilized proceeds from the Original Loan to fund professional services for design and engineering, and related costs, and advanced the Block 2 West Project through entitlement. By Resolution No. 44-2022 (November 1, 2022), the Commission approved the Schematic Design Document for the Block 2 West Project, along with related approval actions including adopting environmental review findings pursuant to CEQA.
- WHEREAS, The approved Block 2 West Project will provide 151 rental housing units (150 affordable units and one unrestricted manager's unit) that will serve low-income senior households and formerly homeless seniors, and resident-serving amenities. At the time of this approval, the Block 2 West Project included 2,945 square feet of commercial space. The Developer subsequently decreased the square footage of the commercial space to 2,933 square feet; and,
- WHEREAS, To maximize the ability of the Block 2 West Project to obtain affordable housing financing, CCDC determined that the Block 2 West Project's commercial space should be constructed by CCDC Transbay 2 Commercial LLC, an affiliate of CCDC ("CCDC Transbay 2 Commercial"), within a separate air rights parcel under a separate commercial ground lease and commercial loan agreement. CCDC succeeded in obtaining a State affordable housing bond and tax credit allocations on August 23, 2023; and,
- WHEREAS, The Residential Component and the Community Commercial Component (both as defined below) are integrated components of the overall Block 2 West Project, with the Community Commercial Component providing community-focused uses that are beneficial to residents of the Residential Component and the surrounding community, and the Residential Component providing a stable base of customers for the goods and services provided in the Community Commercial Component; and,

- WHEREAS, The Development Controls and Design Guidelines for the Transbay Redevelopment Project (as adopted on January 25, 2005 by Resolution No. 15-2005 by the Former Agency Commission, and as amended by Commission on June 16, 2015 by Resolution No. 36-2015 and on June 21, 2016 by Resolution No. 28-2016) ("DCDG") states that "[g]round floor commercial spaces are required along the Folsom Boulevard frontage." DCDG at p. 24, section C.3. of Zone One-Transbay Downtown Residential. The Block 2 West Project includes frontage along Folsom Boulevard and therefore must include commercial space; and,
- WHEREAS, On April 7, 2023, the Citywide Affordable Housing Loan Committee (the "Loan Committee") recommended approval of additional OCII subsidy for the Block 2 West Project in a total aggregate amount of up to \$65,011,065 ("Total OCII Subsidy"), which includes \$3,086,119 in additional predevelopment loan funds, as well as residential gap loan funds, and commercial loan funds to construct the Community Commercial Component; and,
- WHEREAS, On May 2, 2023, by Resolution Nos. 16-2023 and 15-2023, the Successor Agency authorized (i) a First Amendment to the Predevelopment Loan Agreement to increase the Original Loan by \$3,086,119, and (ii) a commitment for permanent gap loan funding for the Block 2 West Project; and,
- WHEREAS, CCDC, through its affiliates, now intends to construct the approved Block 2 West Project; and,
- WHEREAS, The Developer intends to construct 151 rental housing units, including 150 units restricted for affordability to households with incomes ranging from 15% to 50% AMI, as defined by the San Francisco Mayor's Office of Community Housing and Development, and one unrestricted manager's unit, with 30 units set aside to serve formerly homeless seniors subsidized by the Local Operating Subsidy Program ("LOSP"), 60 units set aside to serve extremely low-income seniors supported by rental subsidies from the Senior Operating Subsidy Program ("SOS"), and amenities and open spaces (the "Residential Component"); and,
- WHEREAS, The Developer is now requesting to enter into a seventy-five (75) year ground lease (with one twenty-four (24) year extension option) (the "Residential Ground Lease") for the development and operation of the Residential Component on Block 2 West; and,
- WHEREAS, CCDC Transbay 2 Commercial intends to construct a commercial space consisting of up to three (3) community-serving commercial units finished to a warm shell condition (in compliance with the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development Commercial Guidelines) totaling approximately 2,933 square feet on Block 2 West (the "Community Commercial Component"); and,
- WHEREAS, CCDC Transbay 2 Commercial is now requesting to enter into a seventy-five (75) year ground lease (with one twenty-four (24) year extension option) (the "Community Commercial Ground Lease") for the development and operation of the Community Commercial Component on Block 2 West; and,

- WHEREAS, Concurrently with this request, CCDC is seeking Commission authorization (by Resolution No. 02-2024) of a loan agreement in an amount of up to \$62,064,785 for the development and operation of the Residential Component on Block 2 West, and a community commercial loan agreement in an amount not to exceed \$2,946,280 for the development and operation of the Community Commercial Component on Block 2 West; and,
- WHEREAS, On April 20, 2004, the Commission of the Former Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco ("Former Agency Commission") adopted Resolution No. 45-2004, certifying the Final Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report (the "FEIS/EIR") for the Transbay Terminal/Caltrain Downtown Extension/Redevelopment Project, which included the Redevelopment Plan. On January 25, 2005, the Former Agency Commission adopted Resolution No. 11-2005, adopting findings under CEQA, a Statement of Overriding Considerations and a Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program in connection with the adoption of the Redevelopment Plan. The Board of Supervisors and the City Planning Commission adopted similar findings; and,
- WHEREAS, The FEIS/EIR includes by reference a number of addenda. A total of ten addenda to the FEIS/EIR were issued between June 2, 2006 and November 1, 2022. The tenth addendum to the FEIS/EIR, issued under Commission Resolution No. 39-2022, specifically analyzed the environmental effects of the Block 2 Project; and,
- WHEREAS, OCII staff has reviewed the Residential Ground Lease and the Community Commercial Ground Lease ("Agreements"), and has found them to be within the scope of the project analyzed in the FEIS/EIR and its subsequent addenda; and,
- WHEREAS, Copies of the FEIS/EIR and supporting documentation are on file with the Commission Secretary and are incorporated into this Resolution by this reference; now therefore be it
- RESOLVED, That the Commission finds its authorization of the Agreements are within the scope of the project analyzed in the FEIS/EIR and require no additional environmental review pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Sections 15180, 15162, 15163, and 15164 for the following reasons:

(1) Implementation of the Agreements do not require major revisions to the FEIS/EIR due to the involvement of new significant environmental effects or a substantial increase in the severity of previously identified significant impacts; and,

(2) No substantial changes have occurred with respect to the circumstances under which the project analyzed in the FEIS/EIR will be undertaken that would require major revisions to the FEIS/EIR due to the involvement of new significant environmental effects or a substantial increase in the severity of effects identified in the FEIS/EIR; and,

(3) No new information of substantial importance to the project analyzed in the FEIS/EIR has become available, which would indicate that (i) implementation of the Agreements will have significant effects not discussed in the FEIS/EIR; (ii)

significant environmental effects will be substantially more severe; (iii) mitigation measures or alternatives found not feasible, which would reduce one or more significant effects, have become feasible; or (iv) mitigation measures or alternatives, which are considerably different from those in the FEIS/EIR will substantially reduce one or more significant effects on the environment that would change the conclusions set forth in the FEIS/EIR; and be it further

RESOLVED, The Commission authorizes the Executive Director to: (i) enter into the Ground Lease with the Developer, substantially in the form of the document approved by legal counsel for OCII on file with the Commission Secretary and attached to the Commission Memorandum accompanying this Resolution, for an initial term of seventy-five (75) years, with one twenty-four (24) year option, for the development of the Residential Component; (ii) enter into the Community Commercial Ground Lease with CCDC Transbay 2 Commercial, substantially in the form of the document approved by legal counsel for OCII on file with the Commission Secretary and attached to the Commission Memorandum accompanying this Resolution, for the development of the Community Commercial Component; and (iii) to enter into any and all ancillary documents or to take any additional actions necessary to consummate the transaction contemplated by this Resolution.

I hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was adopted by the Commission at its meeting of January 16, 2024.

Commission Secretary

FILE NO. 200704

1	[Apply for Grant - California Department of Housing and Community Development - Permanent Local Housing Allocation Program - \$52,308,210]
2	
3	Resolution authorizing the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development, on
4	behalf of the City and County of San Francisco, to execute a grant application, as
5	defined herein, under the California Department of Housing and Community
6	Development's Permanent Local Housing Allocation Program for funding in the amount
7	of \$52,308,210.
8	
9	WHEREAS, The Department of Housing and Community Development is authorized to
10	provide up to \$197 million under the SB 2 Permanent Local Housing Allocation Program
11	Formula Component from the Building Homes an Jobs Trust Fund for assistance to Cities and
12	Counties (as described in the Health and Safety Code section 50470 et seq. (Chapter 364,
13	Statutes of 2017 (SB 2)); and
14	WHEREAS, The State of California (the State), Department of Housing and Community
15	Development (Department) issued a Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA) dated February
16	26 th , 2020 under the Permanent Local Housing Allocation (PLHA) Program; and
17	WHEREAS, The Applicant, the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community
18	Development (MOHCD), is an eligible Local government applying to the program to
19	administer one or more eligible activities, or a Local or Regional Housing Trust Fund to whom
20	an eligible Local government delegated its PLHA formula allocation; and
21	WHEREAS, The Department may approve funding allocations for the PLHA Program,
22	subject to the terms and conditions of the Guidelines, NOFA, Program requirements, the
23	Standard Agreement and other contracts between the Department and PLHA grant recipients;
24	now, therefore, be it
25	

Mayor Breed BOARD OF SUPERVISORS RESOLVED, If Applicant receives a grant of PLHA funds from the Department
 pursuant to the above referenced PLHA NOFA, it represents and certifies that it will use all
 such funds in a manner consistent and in compliance with all applicable state and federal
 statutes, rules, regulations, and laws, including, without limitation, all rules and laws regarding
 the PLHA Program, as well as any and all contracts Applicant may have with the Department;
 and, be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That MOHCD is hereby authorized and directed to receive a
PLHA grant, in an amount not to exceed the five year estimate of the PLHA formula
allocations, as stated in Appendix C of the current NOFA, \$52,308,210, in accordance with all
applicable rules and laws; and, be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, Applicant hereby agrees to use the PLHA funds for eligible activities as approved by the Department and in accordance with all Program requirements, Guidelines, other rules and laws, as well as in a manner consistent and in compliance with the Standard Agreement and other contracts between the Applicant and the Department; and, be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, Applicant certifies that it was delegated by the City and County of San Francisco to submit an application on its behalf and administer the PLHA grant award for the formula allocation of PLHA funds, pursuant to Guidelines Section 300(c) and 300(d), and the legally binding agreement between the recipient of the PLHA funds and the Applicant is submitted with the PLHA application; and, be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, Applicant certifies that it has or will subgrant some or all of its PLHA funds to another entity or entities. Pursuant to Guidelines Section 302(c)(3), "entity" means a housing developer or program operator, but does not mean an administering Local government to whom a Local government may delegate its PLHA allocation; and, be it

25

Mayor Breed BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

1	FURTHER RESOLVED, Applicant certifies that its selection process of these
2	subgrantees was or will be accessible to the public and avoided or shall avoid any conflicts of
3	interest; and, be it
4	FURTHER RESOLVED, Pursuant to Applicant's certification in this Resolution, the
5	PLHA funds will be expended only for eligible activities and consistent with all program
6	requirements; and, be it
7	FURTHER RESOLVED, Applicant shall be subject to the terms and conditions as
8	specified in the Standard Agreement, the PLHA Program Guidelines and any other applicable
9	SB 2 Guidelines published by the Department; and, be it
10	FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors acknowledges that if the
11	Application is successful, the City, through MOHCD, shall seek Board of Supervisors approval
12	of the Standard Agreement; and, be it
13	FURTHER RESOLVED, MOHCD Director or his designee is authorized to execute the
14	PLHA Program Application and any subsequent amendments or modifications thereto, as well
15	as any other documents that are related to the Program or the PLHA grant awarded to
16	Applicant, as the Department may deem appropriate.
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	Recommended:
2	
3	<u>/s/ Eric D. Shaw</u> Eric D. Shaw, Director
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	



City and County of San Francisco Tails Resolution

City Hall 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place San Francisco, CA 94102-4689

File Number: 200704

Date Passed: July 21, 2020

Resolution authorizing the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development, on behalf of the City and County of San Francisco, to execute a grant application, as defined herein, under the California Department of Housing and Community Development's Permanent Local Housing Allocation Program for funding in the amount of \$52,308,210.

July 15, 2020 Budget and Finance Committee - RECOMMENDED

July 21, 2020 Board of Supervisors - ADOPTED

Ayes: 11 - Fewer, Haney, Mandelman, Mar, Peskin, Preston, Ronen, Safai, Stefani, Walton and Yee

File No. 200704

I hereby certify that the foregoing Resolution was ADOPTED on 7/21/2020 by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

(Angela Calvillo Clerk of the Board

London N. Breed Mayor

.20

Date Approved



San Francisco Ethics Commission

25 Van Ness Avenue, Suite 220, San Francisco, CA 94102 Phone: 415.252.3100 . Fax: 415.252.3112 <u>ethics.commission@sfgov.org</u> . <u>www.sfethics.org</u> Received On:

File #: 240231

Bid/RFP #:

Notification of Contract Approval

SFEC Form 126(f)4 (S.F. Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code § 1.126(f)4) A Public Document

Each City elective officer who approves a contract that has a total anticipated or actual value of \$100,000 or more must file this form with the Ethics Commission within five business days of approval by: (a) the City elective officer, (b) any board on which the City elective officer serves, or (c) the board of any state agency on which an appointee of the City elective officer serves. For more information, see: <u>https://sfethics.org/compliance/city-officers/contract-approval-city-officers</u>

1. FILING INFORMATION	2	
TYPE OF FILING	DATE OF ORIGINAL FILING (for amendment only)	
Original	S.	
AMENDMENT DESCRIPTION – Explain reason for amendment		
	°Q x	
	Sec. 1	
	No.	
	9	

2. CITY ELECTIVE OFFICE OR BOARD		
OFFICE OR BOARD	NAME OF CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER	
Board of Supervisors	Members	

3. FILER'S CONTACT			
NAME OF FILER'S CONTACT	TELEPHONE NUMBER		
Angela Calvillo	415-554-5184		
FULL DEPARTMENT NAME	EMAIL		
Office of the Clerk of the Board	Board.of.Supervisors@sfgov.org		

4. CONTRACTING DEPARTMENT CONTACT			
NAME OF DEPARTMENTAL CONTACT		DEPARTMENT CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER	
Sara Amaral		628-652-5808	
FULL DEPARTN	MENT NAME	DEPARTMENT CONTACT EMAIL	
MYR	Mayor's Office of Comm. Dev.	sara.amaral@sfgov.org	

N

5. CONTRACTOR	
NAME OF CONTRACTOR	TELEPHONE NUMBER
Transbay 2 Senior, L.P.	415-984-1450
STREET ADDRESS (including City, State and Zip Code)	EMAIL
615 Grant Avenue San Francisco, CA 94108	abigail.brown@chinatowncdc.org
0	

6. CONTRACT				
DATE CONTRACT WAS APPROVED BY THE CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER(S)	ORIGINAL BID/RFP NUMBER	FILE NUMBER (If applicable)		
		240231		
DESCRIPTION OF AMOUNT OF CONTRACT				
\$18,290,441				
NATURE OF THE CONTRACT (Please describe)				
Senior Operating Subsidy (SOS) Grant Agreement affordable housing project developed by Chinat	for Transbay Block 2 own Community Develop	West, a 151-unit ment Center (CCDC).		

7. C	OMMENTS
0 00	ONTRACT APPROVAL
	contract was approved by:
11113	THE CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER(S) IDENTIFIED ON THIS FORM
	A BOARD ON WHICH THE CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER(S) SERVES
	Board of Supervisors
	THE BOARD OF A STATE AGENCY ON WHICH AN APPOINTEE OF THE CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER(S) IDENTIFIED ON THIS FORM SITS

9. AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

List the names of (A) members of the contractor's board of directors; (B) the contractor's principal officers, including chief executive officer, chief financial officer, chief operating officer, or other persons with similar titles; (C) any individual or entity who has an ownership interest of 10 percent or more in the contractor; and (D) any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract.

#	LAST NAME/ENTITY/SUBCONTRACTOR	FIRST NAME	ТҮРЕ
1	Yeung	Malcolm	CEO
2	Hung	Tammy	Other Principal Officer
3	Jones	whitney	соо
4	Blakely	Lisa	Other Principal Officer
5	Louie	Cindy	CFO
6	Mormino	Matthias	Other Principal Officer
7	Brookter	Dion-Jay	Board of Directors
8	Chang	Eric	Board of Directors
9	Chan	Тотту	Board of Directors
10	Cheng	Claudine	Board of Directors
11	Chin	Gregory	Board of Directors
12	Chin	Jane	Board of Directors
13	Cordero	Terence	Board of Directors
14	Fagler	James	Board of Directors
15	Hilton	Irene	Board of Directors
16	Hollins	Guy	Board of Directors
17	Huie	Jeanette	Board of Directors
18	Lee	Olson	Board of Directors
19	Lim	Aaron	Board of Directors

9. AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

List the names of (A) members of the contractor's board of directors; (B) the contractor's principal officers, including chief executive officer, chief financial officer, chief operating officer, or other persons with similar titles; (C) any individual or entity who has an ownership interest of 10 percent or more in the contractor; and (D) any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract.

#	LAST NAME/ENTITY/SUBCONTRACTOR	FIRST NAME	ТҮРЕ
20	Lin	Barbara	Board of Directors
21	Louie	Michael	Board of Directors
22	Ortiz	Kevin	Board of Directors
23	Poe	Irma	Board of Directors
24	Quock	Lindsey O	Board of Directors
25	Rosenquest	Nils 😯	Board of Directors
26	Saini	Ramneek	Board of Directors
27	Wong Chie	Rosa	Board of Directors
28	Zoubi	Fady	Board of Directors
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			

9. AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

List the names of (A) members of the contractor's board of directors; (B) the contractor's principal officers, including chief executive officer, chief financial officer, chief operating officer, or other persons with similar titles; (C) any individual or entity who has an ownership interest of 10 percent or more in the contractor; and (D) any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract.

#	LAST NAME/ENTITY/SUBCONTRACTOR	FIRST NAME	ТҮРЕ
39	<u> </u>		
40		>	
41		200	
42		Q.	
43		20	
44		S.	
45		`9, ₇	
46		Q	×.
47			A CONTRACTOR
48			
49			
50			
	Check this box if you need to include add Select "Supplemental" for filing type.	litional names. Please submit a separate	form with complete information.

10. VERIFICATION

I have used all reasonable diligence in preparing this statement. I have reviewed this statement and to the best of my knowledge the information I have provided here is true and complete.

I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

SIGNATURE OF CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER OR BOARD SECRETARY OR CLERK	DATE SIGNED
BOS Clerk of the Board	

From:	<u>Treio, Sara (MYR)</u>	
To:	BOS Legislation, (BOS)	
Cc:	Paulino, Tom (MYR); Nickolopoulos, Sheila (MYR); Amaral, Sara (MYR); Angulo, Sunny (BOS)	
Subject:	t: Mayor Resolution Transbay 2 Senior Grant Agreement	
Date:	Tuesday, March 12, 2024 2:37:04 PM	
Attachments:	achments: 01 - 2024 SOS Grant Amgt approvals BOS 2024.0304 TB 2W.docx	
	<u>02 - RE_SOS Contract approval - Resolutions.pdf</u>	
	03 - PLHA Resolution 320-20.pdf	
	04 RESO 02-2024 Transbay 2W AR Loan Commercial Loan Adopted.pdf	
	05 RESO 03-2024 Transbay 2W Res GL Commercial GL Adopted.pdf	
	06 TB 2W SOS Grant Agreement.docx	
	06 TB 2W SOS Grant Agreement.pdf	
	07 SFEC Form 126f4BOS Notification of Contract Approval.pdf	

Hello Clerks,

Attached is a Resolution approving and authorizing the Mayor and the Director of the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD") to execute a grant agreement with Transbay 2 Senior, L.P. in the amount of \$18,290,441 for a 15 year and 3 month term to provide operating subsidies for a 100% affordable housing project housing extremely low-income seniors; approving the form of and authorizing the execution of the grant agreement; granting general authority to City officials to take actions necessary to implement this Resolution, as defined herein.

Please note, President Peskin is a cosponsor of this item.

Best regards,

Sara Trejo

Legislative Aide Office of the Mayor City and County of San Francisco **415.554.6141 I** sara.trejo@sfgov.org